

POLICE SAVES KIDNAPPED 8-YEAR-OLD BOY --- IN HIGH-SPEED CHASE

AFRI
READYMIX

RUSTENBURG & BOSHOEK

Economical mixes

Speciality Brands

Customized mixes

Application Brands



014 008 5051 (RTB) (014) 008 5052 (BOS)

sales@afrireadymix.co.za

www.afrireadymix.co.za

Rustenburg – In a heart-stopping sequence of events, a multi-disciplinary team, including the Tactical Response Team (TRT) from Bojanala Sub-District 2 unit, Crime Intelligence, Cyber Crime, Phokeng Detectives, the West Rand Visible Policing and Rural Safety Units, and PVT Security Company, raced against time to rescue an 8-year-old boy who had been kidnapped.

Colonel Adèle Myburgh reports that on the afternoon of Monday 20 May 2024, terror struck a tavern in Freedom Park, Phase 1, Phokeng, near Rustenburg. Six suspects stormed the establishment, overpowering a man and woman. The assailants, using firearms, tied up their victims with cable ties, robbing them of cash and cellphones before fleeing. In the aftermath, a chilling discovery was made: an eight-year-old boy, who had been innocently watching television, was missing. The suspects had kidnapped the child, demanding a ransom for his release. The situation was dire, but the resolve of the multi-disciplinary team never wavered.

Their initial investigations revealed the boy was being transported to Soweto. The team, assisted by West Rand Police and PVT Security Company, launched a high-speed pursuit in Krugersdorp. The chase culminated in the interception of a white Volkswagen Polo. Inside, the terrified but unharmed boy was found, along with the stolen cellphones. Three suspects were apprehended on the spot. The relentless pursuit of justice led to the capture of a fourth suspect two hours later in Freedom Park, Phokeng. The suspects, Prince Komanisi (31), Ishmael James Saka (27), Prosperous Mthunzi Skhosana (42), and Thabang Jalvane (33), appeared before the Bafokeng Magistrates' Court in Tlhabane on Wednesday 22 May 2024. They faced charges of kidnapping, extortion, and business robbery. Their next court appearance for a bail application was scheduled for Monday 27 May 2024. The provincial police commissioner, lieutenant general Sello Kwena, expressed his profound gratitude to all the officers and partners involved.

CHECK OUT THE LATEST DEALS INSIDE

FOOD LOVER'S MARKET

FOOD TOWN HYPER

THREE STAR POWERTRADE

BOXER

Checkers

WE PAWN
15% interest
STOLS MOTORS
RUSTENBURG
Anything on wheels.
Office hours
014 592 9828
014 592 2658

WE KNOCK AND DROP
FLYERS AND PAMPHLETS
CALL 081 389 2846

116
childline
South Africa

Matrix Beame
PERSONALISED VEHICLE TRACKING & RECOVERY

122 Kock Street, Rustenburg
014 302 0976
060 850 2413

Skillfull
Advance your career in occupational health and safety.
All our courses are Nationally / Internationally accredited.
(Full Time/Distance and e-Learning Options)

CERTIFICATES & DIPLOMAS: (MINING & INDUSTRIAL)

Courses available
Safety Officers/COMSOC® Level 1, 2 & 3
Incident Cause Analysis Method (ICAM®)
Environmental Management
ISO 45001:2018 courses | Occupational Certificate QCTO: Safety, Health and Quality | Practitioner Level 5 - 256 Credits
Legal responsibility courses **AND MANY MORE...** | COMSOC® is a Registered Trademark of Skillfull No: 2013/13447/8
ICAM® is a Registered Trademark of Skillfull No: 2015/15290

UPCOMING EVENTS:

- Safety Officers/COMSOC®2 Full Time Course: 10th June – 21st June 2024
- Safety Officers/COMSOC®3 Full Time Course: 1st July – 12th July 2024
- SOC/COMSOC® 1 Full Time Course: 22nd July – 2nd August 2024

Register before end May and receive discounted tariffs on full time, distance learning & e-Learning options
We offer various payment plans

Contact our client services department for enquiries / Course Schedule: Tel: 018 786 4300 / 018 786 2812 (08h00 – 16h00)
Email: info@skillfull29.co.za / Or visit us at www.skillfull29.co.za

SABS ISO 9001 **Salosh** **QCTO Accredited** **IAO** **COMSOC**

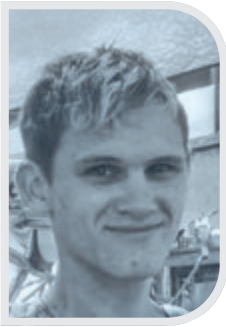
FOR ALL YOUR VEHICLE TRACKING NEEDS

TRACKER
Authorised Fitment Centre

FREE TRACKER FITMENT
Motor vehicles | Trucks | Motorcycles

SCREENSAVER FITMENT CENTRE

122 Kock Street, Rustenburg
014 592 1376 **071 760 6605**



Wouter Meiring is gebore op 16 Oktober 1955 en oorlede op 8 Mei 2024. Hy laat 'n groot leemte onder sy familie en geliefdes. Die roudiens het reeds plaasgevind vanuit die Rustenburg Krematorium en Leading Light Begrafnisdienste se Kapel. Die Rustenburg Krematorium en Leading Light Begrafnisdienste bid die familie krag en sterkte toe. Enige navrae kan verwys word na Rustenburg Krematorium en Leading Light Begrafnisdienste – 'n diens met waardigheid en respek, 014 592 8441 of 073 903 4862.



'n Hartseer dag het vir ons as familie aangebreek om afskeid te neem van ons geliefde Lourens Stephanus Daniel Coetzer. Hy is op 14 Mei 2024 oorlede en laat 'n groot leemte onder sy geliefdes en familie. Die roudiens het reeds plaasgevind vanuit NG Bergsig Gemeente, Rustenburg. Die Rustenburg Krematorium en Leading Light Begrafnisdienste bid die familie krag en sterkte toe. Enige navrae kan verwys word na Rustenburg Krematorium en Leading Light Begrafnisdienste – 'n diens met waardigheid en respek, 014 592 8441 of 073 903 4862.



Op 24 Mei 2024 is ons geliefde Johannes Philippus Jurie Groenewald oorlede. Hy laat 'n groot leemte onder sy geliefdes. Hy sal baie deur sy familie en vriende gemis word. Die diens vind op Saterdag 1 Junie 2024 om 10:00 plaas by die Rustenburg Krematorium Kapel. Die Rustenburg Krematorium en Leading Light Begrafnisdienste bid die familie krag en sterkte toe. Enige navrae kan verwys word na Rustenburg Krematorium en Leading Light Begrafnisdienste – 'n diens met waardigheid en respek, 014 592 8441 of 073 903 4862.



Our beloved Pauline Mmamokele Mafoko was born on 23 November 1960 and passed away on 26 May 2024. She will be missed by her family and friends. The service will be on the 1 June 2024 at 07:00 in Lekgalong. The management and staff of Leading Light Funerals and Rustenburg Crematorium pray for the family in this time of sorrow. Any enquiries can be directed to Rustenburg Crematorium and Leading Light Funerals – a service with dignity and respect, 014 592 8441 or 073 903 4862.



Op 18 Mei 2024 is ons geliefde Daniel Johannes Bresler oorlede. Hy laat 'n groot leemte onder sy geliefdes. Hy sal baie deur sy familie en vriende gemis word. Die diens vind op Vrydag 31 Mei 2024 om 10:00 plaas by die Rustenburg Krematorium Kapel. Die Rustenburg Krematorium en Leading Light Begrafnisdienste bid die familie krag en sterkte toe. Enige navrae kan verwys word na Rustenburg Krematorium en Leading Light Begrafnisdienste – 'n diens met waardigheid en respek, 014 592 8441 of 073 903 4862.



Announcing the death of a family member is a time-honoured tradition as life should be celebrated and never forgotten. To help you to celebrate the life of your loved one and share details about the upcoming funeral, place an obituary in our newspaper, free of charge. You can include the date of death, details about their life and surviving family members. You can also write a special message, a poem or a prayer. Please include a photo and the date, time and place of the memorial service.

If you would like to place an obituary in *Platinum Weekly* / *Platinum Bushvelder*, send the information via WhatsApp to 072 482 6871 or email news@platinumweekly.co.za/news@platinumbushvelder.co.za.



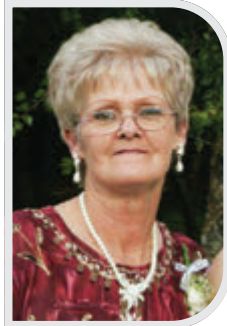
Ons onthou met liefde wyle Sarel Janse van Rensburg (48), oorlede op Saterdag 25 Mei 2024. Sy roudiens vind op Saterdag 1 Junie 2024 om 11:00 plaas vanuit die Hervormde Kerk, Tuine, 8 Cuckoolaan, Rustenburg. Vir meer navrae, skakel Cobus op 081 379 8919 of Wilna op 074 200 2687 by Econo Begrafnisdienste – 'n diens met liefde en waardigheid deur Econo Begrafnis en Verassingdienste.



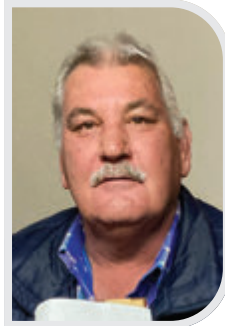
Ons onthou met liefde wyle Juanitha Oosthuizen (53), oorlede op Saterdag 25 Mei 2024. Haar roudiens vind op Vrydag 31 Mei 2024 om 14:30 plaas vanuit die Kapel by Sonskyn Aftree Oord, Rustenburg. Vir meer navrae, skakel Cobus op 081 379 8919 of Wilna op 074 200 2687 by Econo Begrafnisdienste – 'n diens met liefde en waardigheid deur Econo Begrafnis en Verassingdienste.



Ons onthou met liefde wyle Org Jordt (64), oorlede op 14 Mei 2024. Sy roudiens vind op Vrydag 31 Mei 2024 om 11:00 plaas vanuit die Kapel by Sonskyn Aftree Oord, Rustenburg. Vir meer navrae, skakel Cobus op 081 379 8919 of Wilna op 074 200 2687 by Econo Begrafnisdienste – 'n diens met liefde en waardigheid deur Econo Begrafnis en Verassingdienste.



Die troosdiens van wyle Annamarie du Preez (65), oorlede op Vrydag 24 Mei 2024 vind op Donderdag 30 Mei 2024 om 14:00 plaas vanuit die Ou Apostoliese Kerk, Mooiooi. Vir meer navrae, skakel Cobus op 081 379 8919 of Wilna op 074 200 2687 by Econo Begrafnisdienste – 'n diens met liefde en waardigheid deur Econo Begrafnis en Verassingdienste.



Die troosdiens van wyle André Venter (58), oorlede op Saterdag 25 Mei 2024 vind op Donderdag 30 Mei 2024 om 14:00 plaas vanuit Kruislig Kerk, Johannesburgpad, Rustenburg. Vir meer navrae, skakel Cobus op 081 379 8919 of Wilna op 074 200 2687 by Econo Begrafnisdienste – 'n diens met liefde en waardigheid deur Econo Begrafnis en Verassingdienste.



Ons onthou met liefde wyle Suzie Bere (78), oorlede op Woensdag 22 Mei 2024. Haar roudiens het op Dinsdag 28 Mei 2024 om 11:00 plaasgevind vanuit die Eetsaal te Spes Bona, 11 Franklinstraat, Rustenburg. Vir meer navrae, skakel Cobus op 081 379 8919 of Wilna op 074 200 2687 by Econo Begrafnisdienste – 'n diens met liefde en waardigheid deur Econo Begrafnis en Verassingdienste.

FOOD TOWN HYPER RUSTENBURG
TRANS Shopping Mall
PROMOTION VALID 30 MAY - 05 JUNE 2024

Super White Maize Meal 12.5kg+Tastic Rice 10kg+Golden Cake Flour 10kg+Excella Oil 2lt+Selati Brown Sugar 2kg+ Fatti's & Macaroni 3kg
BUY ALL FOR R649

Fresh Market Deals!

BUY ALL FOR R299	BUY ALL FOR R229	BUY ALL FOR R339
BUY ALL FOR R129	BUY ALL FOR R169	BUY ALL FOR R259
BUY ALL FOR R89	BUY ALL FOR R44	BUY ALL FOR R59
BUY ALL FOR R229	BUY ALL FOR R149	BUY ALL FOR R119
BUY ALL FOR R69	BUY ALL FOR R49	BUY ALL FOR R99

CNR FATIMA BHAYAT & KLOPPER STREET, RUSTENBURG. TEL: 014 597 4282

PRICE LOCK SAVINGS!
BIGGER SAVINGS BETTER LIVING

RAINBOW Mixed Portions 5kg 179.99	Champion Sasko Champion Super Maize Meal 10kg 74.99	Rhodes Baked Beans in Tomato Sauce 410g R44 (R1.00 EACH)	Super-Saver French Polony 3kg 89.99
Brooks Crash Dairy Blend Asst 1lt R30 (R1.00 EACH)	Darling Amasi 2lt 29.99	Nescafe Ricoffy 750g+Nestle Cremora 750g R179	Bull Brand Corned Meat Asst 300g R60 (R3.00 EACH)
Stork Country Spread (Tub) 1kg 45.99	Kellogg's Noodles 5x70g R56 (R1.12 EACH)	Mag Hand/Auto Washing Powder 2kg R118 (R5.90 EACH)	Sunbake Premium Brown Bread 700g R27 (R13.50 EACH)

MON - FRI: 08:00 - 18:00. SAT: 08:00 - 16:00. PUBLIC HOLIDAYS - 09:00 - 14:00. SUNDAYS: OPEN

065 542 6259



FNB Easy PAYU is still SA’s most affordable bank account*

Stretch your rands a little further with SA’s’s most affordable bank account*. Swipe your FNB Easy card at Checkers, Shoprite, or Usave and you could earn vouchers to spend towards your groceries and essential items every month**.

Switch to FNB

*Solidarity Bank Charges Report 2024.
**Swipe or tap your FNB Easy card at Checkers, Shoprite, or Usave for R200 within a month and make sure that all your FirstRand Bank accounts are in good standing & not in arrears.
Terms, conditions and earn rules apply.
First National Bank A division of FirstRand Bank Limited. An Authorised Financial Services and Credit Provider (NCRCP20).



ARMED ROBBERY AT OLIFANTSNEK VULSTASIE: FIVE MEN ON THE RUN

Rustenburg – On Sunday 26 May 2024, in the early morning hours at approximately 04:00, five armed men carried out a robbery at the Olifantsnek Vulstasie. Olifantsnek Vulstasie supervisor, Gian van den Berg, recounted the incident: “The alarms went off in the office and the security service phoned me. When I arrived, I noticed one of the cashiers was missing. The petrol attendants called me over and informed me that something was wrong in the shop. I asked security to send someone out because it was dark and early in the morning. When I got to the shop, I saw the doors were broken, cigarettes were stolen from the counter, and everything was scattered in front of the tills.” Van den Berg then searched for the missing cashier, who eventually emerged from hiding. According to the manager, the cashier had refused to open the doors for the robbers, prompting them to break the glass and force their way in.

SAPS communications officer, Ofentse Mokgadi, confirmed the incident: “Yes, we can confirm that the police did attend the business robbery at the filling station. No arrests have been made thus far, and investigations are underway.” The community is urged to remain vigilant and report any suspicious activity to the authorities as the search for the perpetrators continues.



DOUBLE LIFE SENTENCES FOR GRUESOME REVENGE MURDER OVER BMW

Northam/ Rustenburg – The provincial commissioner of SAPS in Limpopo, lieutenant general Thembi Hadebe, has welcomed the meticulous investigation by detectives in Northam, following the hefty sentence of two life imprisonments handed down to Ugandan national Sulaiman Kamya (29) for the brutal murder of a couple in a revenge attack. Colonel Malesela Ledwaba reported that on 4 January 2019, the charred remains of Joshua Mutaasa (38) and his wife Rita (43) were discovered at their residence in Wildebeeslaagte, Northam. Investigations revealed that the couple had been violently attacked with a sharp object, and the perpetrator then set the house alight. It was also established that the deceased’s silver BMW sedan was stolen. The investigation team followed leads to Rustenburg, where the accused was tracked down on the same day. A breakthrough came when the cellphone of one of the deceased was found at the suspect’s house, along with blood-stained trousers already soaked in water. Thorough investigations revealed the location of the vehicle at a local scrapyard where the vehicle’s details were being



Investigating officer detective sergeant Thabiso Seshoka

changed. The vehicle was seized, and further investigations led the team to an open field where additional clothes and property belonging to the male deceased were found. Sulaiman Kamya was charged with two counts of murder and house robbery. Evidence presented during the trial established that the murders were premeditated and carried out as an act of revenge. Kamya had wanted to buy the couple’s vehicle and had agreed to pay in instalments. When he could no longer afford the outstanding amount, he requested his money back. The victims told him he would get the money later, but Kamya became aggressive and forcefully moved into their home, demanding the cash back. He then killed the couple, set their house alight, and stole some property, including the vehicle involved in the dispute. The case was investigated by detective sergeant Thabiso Seshoka, who successfully opposed bail until the convict was ultimately sentenced to two life terms and an additional 15 years for house robbery on Wednesday 22 May 2024 by the Modimolle Regional Court.



Accused Sulaiman Kamya (29)

MINING EXPLOSIVES SOLD NEXT TO THE ROAD...

Mooi-nooi – The Vala Umgodi operation continues to fight illicit mining. Two suspects were arrested on Friday evening, 24 May 2024. Colonel Adèle Myburgh reported that information received led a team from the Johannesburg Tactical Response Team (TRT) to Mooi-nooi, where it was alleged that explosives were being sold on the R556 road, close to Segwaelane Village. The suspects, aged 35 and 53, were found in possession of detonating cord and detonators. They were arrested and were set to appear before the Brits Magistrates’ Court on Monday, 27 May 2024, facing charges of illegal possession and supply of explosives.



The Police seized explosives sold illegally on R556 road near Segwaelane Village.



7 VON WIELLIGH STREET, RUSTENBURG
TEL: 014 592 8651
sales@batterydoc.co.za



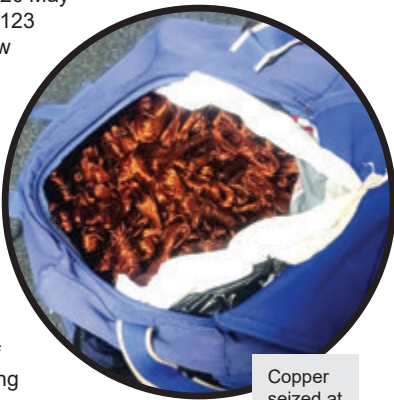
- NEW BATTERIES
- RECONDITIONED BATTERIES
- MOTORCYCLE BATTERIES
- BATTERY ACCESSORIES
- DIAGNOSTIC SERVICES

NEW BATTERIES FROM: R690
RECONDITIONED BATTERIES FROM: R 380 *Ts & Cs APPLY



MORE THAN 6,000 ACTIONS EXECUTED DURING OPERATION SHANELA

North West – Operation Shanela, conducted from Monday 20 May to Sunday 26 May 2024, led to the apprehension of 1,123 suspects in the province. Police, supported by other law enforcement agencies, executed a total of 6,170 actions. These included searches of 2,003 persons and 1,569 vehicles, 893 high-visibility patrols, ten roadblocks, and inspections of 393 liquor outlets and 29 second-hand goods dealers. Colonel Adèle Myburgh reported that the suspects were arrested for various crimes such as rape, murder, assault with intent to do grievous bodily harm (GBH), common assault, malicious damage to property, burglary (both residential and business premises), theft of motor vehicles, theft from motor vehicles, and driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs, among others. Of the 1,123 arrested suspects, 413 were apprehended during detective suspect raids. The operation also resulted in the confiscation of ten cellphones, copper cable, liquor, two vehicles, six unlicensed firearms, 59 rounds of ammunition, and a variety of drugs, including crack cocaine, crystal meth, and nyaope.



Copper seized at Zeerust.

Miraculous escape: train and truck collide in Magaliesburg



The aftermath of the dramatic collision between the train and truck.

Magaliesburg – A train and truck accident occurred on the R24 in Magaliesburg on Tuesday, 28 May 2024. According to SA Trucker, the collision caused major disruptions as both entry and exit routes to and from Magaliesburg were closed for an extended period. The accident happened when a truck hit a train

while crossing the railway, resulting in the train being derailed. The closure forced travellers to detour via Hekpoort to access Magaliesburg. Remarkably, despite the severity of the accident, no fatalities were reported. Witnesses described the scene as miraculous, noting that it looked incredible that everyone involved survived without any loss of life.

GRIM DISCOVERY NEAR TLHABANE STADIUM: POLICE INVESTIGATE HUMAN BONES

Tlhabane/ Rustenburg – On Tuesday 21 May 2024, human bones were discovered in the morning near Yizo Yizo Tlhabane Stadium. The remains were found in a drainage system flowing towards the industrial area.

Rustenburg SAPS communications officer Ofentse Mokgadi confirmed the incident, stating, “Yes, we can confirm the incident, and the police have registered an inquest case docket. It is alleged that a contractor was busy removing old drainage pipes when they spotted what appeared to be human bones, including a skull. Investigations are underway.” Tlhabane CPF chairperson Joyce Motswasele urged residents, “If you see anything unusual or suspicious, please report it to your local CPF or local police station.” The discovery has prompted a thorough investigation to uncover the identity of the remains and the circumstances surrounding their presence.



A contractor discovered human bones near Tlhabane Stadium, prompting police investigation.

STEPFATHER SENTENCED TO LIFE IMPRISONMENT FOR RAPE

Rustenburg – The provincial police commissioner, lieutenant general Sello Kwena, and the director of Public Prosecution, Dr. Rachel Makhari, have praised the life sentence handed down on Monday 27 May 2024, to a 33-year-old stepfather for rape. The court heard that the accused raped his 12-year-old stepdaughter at their home in Tlhabane, outside Rustenburg, on Thursday 1 June 2023. The accused came home drunk that night and had a quarrel with the victim's mother, who then left the accused with her two children, aged five and 12. The accused subsequently raped the 12-year-old who was sleeping in the sitting room. Lieutenant colonel Amanda Funani reported that the victim informed her mother of the incident the following day. As a result, the matter was reported to the police, and the suspect was arrested at his home in Moruleng. Prosecutor Adv. Zola Mpayipheli argued for a maximum sentence, highlighting that the accused showed no remorse during the trial. He emphasised that rape is a serious offense that leaves a permanent scar on the victim's life. Additionally, the court declared the accused unfit to possess a firearm under Section 103 of the Firearms Control Act, 2000 (Act No. 60 of 2000).



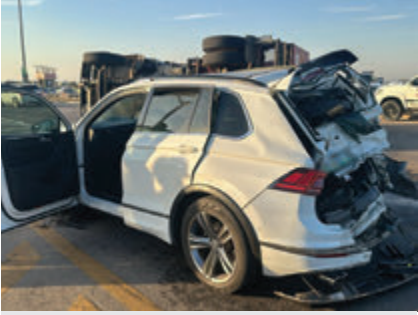
The investigating officer sergeant Mmamotse Moshe, instrumental in the success if the case.

R24 and N4 intersection accident


Rustenburg – On Monday 27 May 2024, around 17:00, a serious accident occurred at the intersection of the R24 and the N4 offramp. The accident involved a white hatchback and a truck. The truck, carrying a driver and a passenger, collided with the hatchback, which was occupied by a mother and her daughter. The mother sustained minor injuries, while her daughter emerged unscathed. The truck driver also suffered minor injuries. Both the mother and the truck driver were promptly transported to local hospitals for medical attention. Hennie Madeley, the industrial operations manager at Eagle Trauma Rescue, urged drivers to exercise caution around heavy vehicles. “Be careful around heavy vehicles; they may not always see you,” he advised.



Emergency responders at the accident scene on the R24 and N4 offramp intersection.



The hatchback involved in the collision.



REC Schools & Academies

REC PRIMARY SCHOOL

Position Vacant:


REMEDIAL TEACHER Gr 1 – 7

Requirements:

Only suitable candidates will be considered and contacted.

- ▶ Formal Remedial Qualification Required or,
- ▶ B-Ed, Teaching Diploma or Therapist.
- ▶ 5 years' Experience in Remedial.
- ▶ Working Hours 07:00 to 15:30.
- ▶ Salary negotiable.

Send CV with references to: info@rec.co.za | www.rec.co.za



tharisa


Tharisa Minerals Marikana

Invitation to Tender

Open Tender:

- Hydraulic Cylinders

Tender Downloads:	Email: tenderenquiries@tharisa.com for Tender Documents
Enquiries:	tenderenquiries@tharisa.com
Note:	Should you not have access to the internet, you are welcome to contact the Tharisa Stakeholder Engagement and Liaison Officer on 014 572 0999



tharisa

Tharisa Minerals Marikana

Invitation to Tender

Open Tender:

- Provision, Delivery, Storage of Dust Bind Product

Tender Downloads:	https://www.sa-tenders.co.za/content/provision-delivery-storage-dust-bind-product
Enquiries:	tenderenquiries@tharisa.com
Note:	Should you not have access to the internet, you are welcome to contact the Tharisa Stakeholder Engagement and Liaison Officer on 014 572 0999



TRAUMA RESCUE

Eagle Trauma Rescue press release extracts

In case of emergency contact Trauma Rescue on 0861 789 911

MORE VALUE
FOR ONLY

50 BUCKS

MORE BANG FOR YOUR BUCK | SPECIALS VALID MON 27 MAY - SUN 2 JUNE 2024



AS SEEN
ON TV

White Button Mushroom
Punnets 200 g
3 FOR
R50



AS SEEN
ON TV

Tomato Thriftpacks 1 kg
3 FOR
R50



AS SEEN
ON TV

16-Piece Chicken
Braai Packs
R50
PER KG



AS SEEN
ON TV

La Belinda
Chopped or Peeled
Tomato Cans 400 g
ANY 3 FOR
R50



AS SEEN
ON TV

Food Lover's Mixed
Fruit Salad or Unpitted
Prunes 500 g
R50
EACH



AS SEEN
ON TV

Nestlé Aero, KitKat 4
Finger, KitKat Chunky,
Milkybar, Smarties,
Tex or Bar One
Chocolates 40 g - 42 g
ANY 5 FOR
R50



AS SEEN
ON TV

Food Lover's Carbonated
Soft Drinks 2 L
ANY 4 FOR
R50



AS SEEN
ON TV

Food Lover's Briquettes
or Charcoal 4 kg
R50
EACH



**6 FOR
R50**
Avocados



**R50
EACH**
Butternut
Pockets



**R50
COMBO**

1 x Avocado Thriftpack 1 kg,
2 x Banana Thriftpacks 700 g



**R50
COMBO**

1 x English Cucumber,
1 x Iceberg Lettuce Prepack,
1 x Spanish Santitas Cocktail
Tomato Punnet 200 g



**2 FOR
R50**

Avocado
Thriftpacks 1 kg



**2 FOR
R50**

Green Beans 600 g



**2 FOR
R50**

Medjool
Dates 250 g



**2 FOR
R50**

Robot Pepper
Thriftpacks 3s



**ANY 4 FOR
R50**

Grapefruit 4s, Orange, Lemon or
Naartjie Thriftpacks 1 kg



**2 FOR
R50**

Crown Pumpkins



**2 FOR
R50**

Sweetcorn Prepacks 4s



**R50
EACH**

Onion Bags 3 kg



**ANY 2 FOR
R50**

Golden Delicious, Royal Gala, Fuji,
Kanzi, Braeburn Apple or Packham
Pear Econopacks 1.5 kg



**2 FOR
R50**

Naartjie Trays



**R50
COMBO**

1 x Onion Sock,
1 x Butternut Sock,
1 x Gem Squash Sock



**R50
EACH**

Orange Pockets



**R50
EACH**

Potato Pockets 7 kg

CONVENIENCE

Warm up your winter
with a hearty
home-made soup.
We have the freshest
ingredients conveniently
packed to make
your cooking a whole
lot easier.



**ANY 2 FOR
R50**

Food Lover's Butternut, Dahl, Minestrone
or Hearty Vegetable Soup Mix 600 g



**ANY 3 FOR
R50**

Food Lover's Diced Butternut or Pumpkin 500 g



**R50
EACH**

Food Lover's Creamy Potato
Bake 900 g or Creamy
Butternut Bake 1 kg

Cutting Edge
SAVINGS
CREATE YOUR OWN KITCHEN STORIES

SAVE UP TO
75%

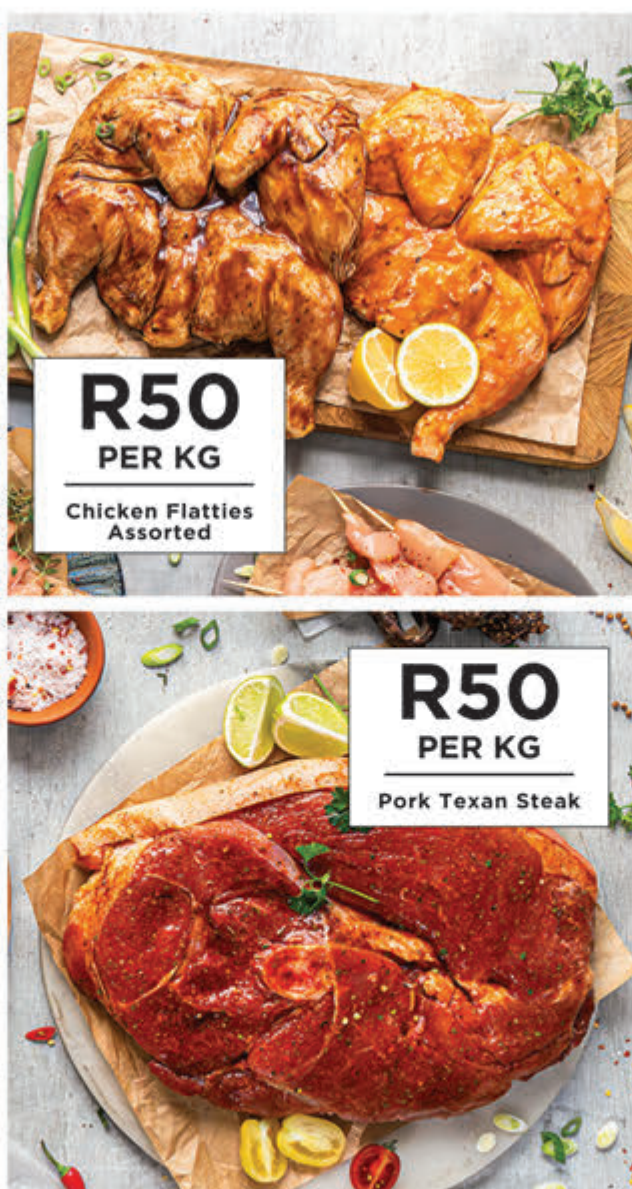
ON
KNIVES

SHOP
SPEND R100 TO
COLLECT A FREE
STICKER

STICK
YOUR STICKER ON THE
COLLECTOR CARD AND
COLLECT 10 STICKERS

SAVE
UP TO 75% ON
YOUR FAVOURITE
FONTIGNAC KNIVES

BUTCHERY



PRICES THAT WON'T BREAK THE BANK

GROCERIES



Nuggles: Chocolate Coated Hazelnuts, Almonds, Brazil Nuts, Fudge, Honeycomb, Turkish Rose or Choc O Crunch
34⁹⁹ per 100 g

Bulk Almonds, Cashews, Mixed Nuts or Walnuts
19⁹⁹ per 100 g

Bulk Macadamias, Brazil Nuts, Pecan Nuts or Jumbo Pistachios
34⁹⁹ per 100 g



AS SEEN ON TV

Jacobs Instant Coffee Assorted 200 g/230 g (Excl. Decaf)
127⁹⁹ each



AS SEEN ON TV

Food Lover's Blended Seed & Extra Virgin Olive Oil 1 L
2 FOR R130



AS SEEN ON TV

Food Lover's 2 Ply Toilet Paper 18s
119⁹⁹ each

2 ply TOILET TISSUE
350 SHEETS
100 x 110 mm
18 ROLLS



AS SEEN ON TV

Lancewood Double Cream Yoghurt Assorted 1 kg
39⁹⁹ each



AS SEEN ON TV

Kellogg's All Bran or Corn Flakes 1 kg
69⁹⁹ each



BOKOMO
Traditional Oats
WHOLEGRAIN ROLLED OATS
1 kg

BOKOMO
Corn Flakes
500 g

29⁹⁹ each



Food Lover's Canola Oil 2 L
59⁹⁹ each



YOU FIRST
raw almonds
1 kg
149⁹⁹ each



Food Lover's Light Brown Sugar 2 kg
41⁹⁹ each



Food Lover's Garlic or Garlic & Ginger Assorted 250 g
2 FOR R30

Large Eggs 18s
R50 each



Clover Krush Fruit Nectar Assorted 1.5 L
27⁹⁹ each



Sunshine D Lite 40% Fat or Regular Medium 60% Fat Spread 1 kg
39⁹⁹ each



Food Lover's UHT Full Cream or Low Fat Long Life Milk 6 x 1 L
94⁹⁹ each



All Gold Tomato Sauce 500 ml
2 FOR R50



BAKERY

R50 COMBO
1 x Swiss Roll, 1 x Banana Bread



HOT FOODS

ANY 2 FOR R50
Mini Panini Trio



SEAFOOD

R50 EACH
Pacific West Seafood Basket 230 g



SUSHI

R50 EACH
12-Piece Sushi Platter

AVAILABLE AT SELECTED STORES ONLY



FOOD LOVER'S MARKET

SPECIALS VALID MON 27 MAY - SUN 2 JUNE 2024 • ACTUAL PRODUCTS ON OFFER MAY DIFFER FROM VISUALS SHOWN, AS THESE ARE SERVING SUGGESTIONS ONLY. • HAMILTONS ADVERTISING • NO HAWKERS • NO TRADERS • WE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO LIMIT QUANTITIES • E&OE



Grocery rewards to help you get to month-end

With FNB Easy PAYU, SA’s most affordable account*, you can get a R20 grocery voucher every month when you swipe your FNB Easy card at Checkers, Shoprite, or Usave**. Never pay for card swiping fees again. Plus: we’ll help you stay connected with uogo nabo chomi with monthly data, voice minutes and SMS rewards when you use your FNB Connect SIM.

Switch to FNB

*Solidarity Bank Charges Report 2024.
**Swipe or tap your FNB Easy card at Checkers, Shoprite, or Usave for R200 within a month and make sure that all your FirstRand Bank accounts are in good standing & not in arrears.

Terms, conditions and earn rules apply.
First National Bank A division of FirstRand Bank Limited. An Authorised Financial Services and Credit Provider (NCRCP20).



Glencore Ferroalloys’ Wonderkop Smelter brings solar power to Residentia Sering’s elderly community

Rustenburg – Glencore Ferroalloys, Wonderkop Smelter, made a significant donation to the Residentia Sering, an old age home based in Rustenburg. The donation, providing essential electricity supply to the elderly as well as the frail care unit, the initiative assists in ensuring the old age home has uninterrupted access to electricity, particularly for vital medical equipment such as oxygen machines. The 150kVA PV solar system could have a backup power supply of up to 4-5 hours of electricity for Residentia Sering. They solar

panels capture energy from the sun by means of the photovoltaics process and converts it into 240kW battery energy. The donation of the solar power supply station stands as a testament to Glencore Ferroalloys’ dedication to making a positive difference in the lives of those in need, demonstrating the company’s values of community support and environmental caregiving. “We are immensely thankful to Glencore for their generous donation of the solar power supply station. This contribution not only ensures the provision of electricity during

load shedding but also relieves the pressure on our facilities, especially concerning the medical needs of our elderly residents. It’s a gesture that will undoubtedly improve their quality of life,” said Lisa van Zyl, manager at Residentia Sering. The elderly Residentia Sering, home to over 130 elders, faces the challenges of regular load shedding, which can worsen health concerns for those reliant on electricity-powered medical devices. Glencore’s donation of a solar power supply station addresses these critical needs, going above

and beyond a simple charitable act. “At Glencore, we recognise the importance of supporting communities, particularly during challenging times. We are proud to contribute to the wellbeing of the Residentia Sering old age home and its elderly residents. This initiative demonstrates our ongoing commitment to sustaining and impacting the community we exist in,” said Christo Schoonbee, Electrical Engineer at Wonderkop Smelter. **Glencore Ferroalloys press release, May 2024**



Residentia Sering’s 150kVA PV solar system can provide up to 4-5 hours of backup power, converting sunlight into 240kW of battery energy.

FOOD TOWN HYPER
TLHABANE
PROMOTION VALID 29 MAY - 05 JUNE 2024

White Star Maize Meal 12.5kg+Spekko Rice 5kg+Sasko Cake Flour 5kg+ Atlanta Brown Sugar 5kg
BUY ALL FOR R399

Fresh Market Deals!
Beef Steer/ Chuck 9/kg **85.99**
Chicken Necks 1kg+Chicken Gizzards 1kg+Chicken Feet 1kg+ Tomatoes 1kg+Onions 1kg+Knorr Packet Soup Asst 50g **BUY ALL FOR 149.99**
Borewors 9/kg **85.99**
Russian Wors 1kg+ Prime Rib 1kg **BUY ALL FOR 174.99**
Beetroot 1kg+ Carrots 1kg+Onions 1kg+Potatoes 4kg+Tomatoes 1kg **BUY ALL FOR 99.99**
Potatoes 2kg **18.99**
Cabbage Head + Spinach Bunch **R35**

Champion Maize Meal 10kg 74.99
Rhodes Baked Beans 410g R33
Marang Large Eggs 60's 129.99
Nova Luxury Soft Toilet Paper 2 Ply 360 Sheets 18's 109.99
Stork Country Spread (Tub) 1kg 45.99
Sunlight Laundry Bar 500g 129.99
Surf Washing Powder 2kg 129.99

PRICE LOCK SAVINGS!
BIGGER SAVINGS
Atlanta Brown Sugar 2kg **BUY 2 FOR R75**
Sasko Premium Brown Bread 700g **BUY 2 FOR R28**
Coca-Cola Soft Drink Asst 2lt **BUY 2 FOR R48**
Rainbow Mixed Portions 3kg **179.99**
Sun African French Polony 3kg **79.99**
Sasko Cake Flour 5kg **BUY 2 FOR R110**
Sunlight Laundry Bar 500g **BUY 2 FOR R40**
Surf Washing Powder 2kg **BUY 2 FOR R110**

Scan Our QR Code To Access All Our Promotions On Our Facebook Page

1000 MONARENG STREET, TLHABANE, RUSTENBURG. TEL: 014 565 6250

<https://www.facebook.com/foodtownhyperthlabane/>

TRADING HOURS
MONDAY - SATURDAY: 07:30 - 20:00
PUBLIC HOLIDAYS & SUNDAY: 07:30 - 16:00

081 060 6856
TO RECEIVE OUR WEEKLY SPECIALS ON WHATSAPP

LOST OR DESTROYED DEED

Notice is hereby given in terms of Regulation 68 of the Deeds Registries Act, 1937, of the intention to apply for the issue of a certified copy of Deed of Transfer ST63562/2010 passed by JACOBUS COENRAAD PIETER BOSHOFF, Identity Number 531021 5007 08 7, Unmarried and LEON JOHANNES LOMBAARD, Identity Number 601219 5098 08 1 and HELENA ELIZABETH LOMBAARD, Identity Number 690304 0009 08 5, Married in community of property to each other, in favour of RAMADIBO ERIC TLHABANE, Identity Number 511107 5510 08 1 and NOZWELAKHE FORTUNATE SIBUSISIWE TLHABANE, Identity Number 611012 0178 08 3, Married in community of property to each other in respect of certain SECTION 83 as shown and more fully described on Sectional Plan SS414/2010 in the scheme known as STEVE'S COURT in respect of the land and building or buildings situated at ERF 2667 RUSTENBURG TOWNSHIP, LOCAL AUTHORITY: RUSTENBURG LOCAL MUNICIPALITY, of which section the floor area, according to the said sectional plan is 32 (Thirty Two)) square metres, which has been lost or destroyed. All interested persons having objection to the issue of such copy are hereby required to lodge the same in writing with the Registrar of Deeds at **PRETORIA, 600 Lilian Ngoyi Street, Pretoria Central, Pretoria, 0002** within two weeks from the date of the publication of this notice. **Dated at RUSTENBURG this 16 day of MAY 2024.**
VAN VELDEN-DUFFEY INC | Address: 67 Brink Street, Rustenburg, 0299 | E-mail address: veronicas@vvd.co.za | Contact number: 014 592 1135

LOST OR DESTROYED DEED

Notice is hereby given in terms of Regulation 68 of the Deeds Registries Act, 1937, of the intention to apply for the issue of a certified copy of B 1345/2024 passed by BOLOKANG RONNEY MOJAKI, identity number 900722 5623 087, unmarried for a capital amount of R624 000.00 (Six Hundred and Twenty Four Thousand Rand), in favour of FIRSTRAND MORTGAGE COMPANY (RF) PROPRIETARY LIMITED, Registration Number 2015/042866/07 in respect of certain ERF 14108 BOITEKONG EXTENTIONS 15 TOWNSHIP, REGISTRATION DIVISION J.Q., PROVINCE OF NORTH-WEST, measuring 222 (two hundred and twenty two) square metres; which has been lost or destroyed. All interested persons having objection to the issue of such copy are hereby required to lodge the same in writing with the Registrar of Deeds at PRETORIA, Merino Building, 140 Pretorius St, Pretoria Central, Pretoria, 0002 within two weeks from the date of the publication of this notice. **Dated at RUSTENBURG this 22nd day of May 2024.**
VAN VELDEN-DUFFEY INC | Address: 67 Brink Street, Rustenburg, 0299 | E-mail address: rachels@vvd.co.za | Contact number: 014 592 1135

LOST OR DESTROYED DEED

Notice is hereby given in terms of Regulation 68(1) of the Deeds Registries Act, 1937, of the intention to apply for the issue of a certified copy of Deed of Transfer T 2382/2024 passed by ISHMAEL STRIKE MORE, Identity Number: 570527 5945 086 and AMELIA SEIPATI MORE, Identity Number: 670823 0441 083, Married in community of property to each other, in favour of BOLOKANG RONNEY MOJAKI, IDENTITY NUMBER: 900722 5623 087, Unmarried, in respect of ERF 14108 BOITEKONG EXTENTION 15 TOWNSHIP, REGISTRATION DIVISION, J.Q., PROVINCE OF NORTH-WEST, measuring: 222(two hundred and twenty two) square metres; which is lost or destroyed. All interested persons having objection to the issue of such Deed of Transfer are hereby required to lodge the same in writing with the REGISTRAR OF DEEDS at 600 LILIAN NGOYI STREET; PRETORIA CENTRAL, PRETORIA 0002 within two weeks from the date of the publication of this notice. **Dated at RUSTENBURG on the 22nd day of MAY 2024.**
CONVEYANCER | CHRISTOPH GERHARD MEYER M24442 | VAN VELDEN DUFFEY INC 67 BRINK STREET RUSTENBURG | 0145921135 | christophm@vvd.co.za



BUFFELSPOORT SEKURITEIT

**Alarm Monitoring
Gewapende Reaksie
Gemeenskaps Patrolie**

Charl Visser: 076 344 2469

KC PINNACLE PROJECTS (PTY) LTD ON BEHALF OF NET NINE NINE WILL BE INSTALLING UNDERGROUND OPTIC FIBRE WITHIN BOITEKONG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE.
Below are Wards and Streets to be affected by our infrastructure installation.

Area: Ward 40 - Streets: Dinokwe Street, Hobe Street, Kokomodi Street, Lehututu Street, Matloke la Crescent, Mogolodi Crescent, Molelane Street, Ntsu Street, Sekhwiri Street, Sekoma Street, Serowe Street, Serule Street, Tlhase Street, Tonata Street, Tshane Street, Tshetlos Street, Lalabhai Dudhla Drive, Kgabo Street, Kgano Crescent, Kolbesodi Street, Kololo Street, Mmutla Street, Moswe Street, Nakedi Street, Nkwe Street, Phala Street, Phofu Street, Phudufudu Street, Phuti Street, R510, Serolo Street, Tau Street, Tholo Street, Tlou Street, Tshesebe Street, Tshipu Street

Area: Ward 19 - Streets: 1st Avenue, 2nd Avenue, 3rd Avenue, 4th Avenue, 5th Avenue, 6th Avenue, 67th Avenue, 68th Avenue, 69th Avenue, 70th Avenue, 71st Avenue, 72nd Avenue, 73rd Avenue, 74th Avenue, 7th Avenue, 8th Avenue, Phala Street, Molapo Drive, 77th Avenue, 81st Street, 17th Avenue, Philadelphia Avenue, Copper Street, Platinum Street, 84th Avenue, Atlanta Crescent, 87th Avenue, 78th Avenue, 83rd Avenue, 82nd Avenue, 88th Avenue, 85th Avenue, 89th Avenue, Miami Crescent, 96th Avenue, 97th Avenue, St Louis Crescent, 102nd Avenue, 101st Avenue.

WE THEREFORE GIVE NOTICE TO THE PUBLIC. Particulars of the project is available for inspection during office hours (08:00 - 16:30) at the office of LED: for the period of 6 months. Inquiries or clarification in respect of the project must be lodged in writing to the: Rustenburg Local Municipality, Local Economic Development. **Details of applicant: KC Pinnacle Projects (Pty) Ltd | Tel: +27 87 164 6269 | E-mail: customercare@kcpinnacle.co.za | QUATIC Projects | E-mail: leetont82@gmail.com**

Rustenburg SPCA's wish list

Rustenburg – The Rustenburg Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals (SPCA) is dedicated to serving and protecting all animals, promoting their welfare, and ensuring that the legal protections they deserve under South African law are upheld and respected. Our local SPCA, a non-profit organisation, covers a vast area in and around Rustenburg. They rely heavily on community support to ensure that the animals in their care receive the love and attention they need. The SPCA requires various items for the daily needs of the animals in their care, and you can support them through donations.


Their wish list includes:

- Panacur (a roundworm remedy)
- Supadip (to controls ticks and lice)
- Blankets
- Puppy food (dry pellets)
- Cat litter
- Cat litter trays
- Tined food for dogs
- Tined food for cats
- Protexin (a 7-strain probiotic powder)
- Large food/water bowls for large dogs

- Toys for cats
- Toys for dogs
- Empty spray bottles
- Flea powder for cats
- Flea powder for dogs
- Black refuse bags
- Gloves
- Masks
- Deworming for dogs
- Deworming for cats
- Leashes
- Carriers

Donations can be dropped off at their office at 11 Eskom Street, Rustenburg. For more information, contact the Rustenburg SPCA office at 014 592 3181. In case of emergency, please contact inspector and manager Marisa Kruger at 084 885 5173.

Your support can make a significant difference in the lives of these animals. Every little bit helps!





From left: Terence Cooper, Monique Cooper, and Wesley Smith.

Joining the rest of South Africa to cast their votes

Rustenburg – At the Rustenburg Public Swimming Pool voting station, three community members — Terence Cooper, Monique Cooper, and Wesley Smith — joined the rest of South Africa in fulfilling their civic duty on Wednesday, 29 May 2024. With a sense of responsibility, they stood in line to vote for their preferred political party in the national elections. As they made their mark, they reflected the importance of every vote in shaping the future of our nation.

CLASSIFIEDS

CHILD AND FAMILY WELFARE RUSTENBURG

We are looking for the biological parents of the Naude children. The mother of the child concerned is Roleen Naude and the father to 4 of the 5 children is Mr Daniel Naude. The father of Danelle is Mr Jayson Penning. Kindly contact Ms Aobakwe Moloko on 014 537 2014 or amoloko.socialworker@gmail.com if you have any information about the afore-mentioned individuals.

We are looking for the biological mother of Junior and Katlego Khumalo. Her last known name is Itumeleng Augustine Khumalo. If anyone who has information regarding this lady, May they kindly contact the social worker, Miss Aobakwe Moloko om 014 537 2014 or amoloko.socialworker@gmail.com

Please assist the Organisation to search for the whereabouts of Mr. van Vuuren and Ms. Hoffmann, the biological parents of a 13 year old girl child. Urgently contact the Social worker, Ziné Walker from Child and Family Welfare Rustenburg on 014 537 2014 or zinewalker@gmail.com

Please assist the Organisation to search for the whereabouts of Mr. Cassoojee and Ms. Breet, the biological parents of a 14 year old girl child. Urgently contact the Social worker, Ziné Walker from Child and Family Welfare Rustenburg on 014 537 2014 or zinewalker@gmail.com

We are looking for the biological parents of Letta Selo. Miss Veronica Mngese and Mr Reuben Selo. It is urgent that anyone with any information about the aforementioned individuals to please contact me on 014 597 2014 or amoloko.socialworker@gmail.com

NEED MONEY

WE PAWN CARS & BAKKIES FOR CASH AGAINST 15% INTEREST FOR 30 DAYS

Willie: 073 142 8399 **Robbie:** 082 601 1588 **Anika:** 072 142 2688

BAILIE MOTORS

1 Bosch Str. East End, Rustenburg



North West Gambling Board

NOTICE IN TERMS OF SECTION 29 OF THE NORTH WEST GAMBLING ACT, 2001 (ACT NO. 2 OF 2001), AS AMENDED.

APPLICATION FOR SITE OPERATOR LICENCE AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 24(1)(e) OF THE ACT

Notice is hereby given in terms of the provisions of section 29 of the North West Gambling Act, 2001 (Act No. 2 of 2001), as amended (“the Act”), that the North West Gambling Board (“the Board”) received applications for Site Operator Licences, as listed below.

The notice invites any interested persons to view the applications, which will be lying open for public inspection at the offices of the Board and to lodge their representations (written or oral) with the Board, as provided for in terms of section 29 of the Act.

A Site Operator Licence shall authorise, subject to any conditions which the Board may impose, the keeping and exposing for play in or on the licensed premises or part of such premises, as specified in the Route Operator licence.

THE FOLLOWING ARE DETAILS OF THE APPLICANTS FOR SITE OPERATOR LICENCES

NO	SITE NAME	PHYSICAL ADDRESS	NO. OF LPMs
1	Kgabane Israel Ramokgadi trading as, Tlhabologang Pub	No. 1594 Lengeneng Section, Mabeskraal	3
2	Kegomoditswe Hendrika Gaelatse trading as, Hendrika Liquor Restaurant	Rooival Village, Taung	3
3	Rethakeima (Pty) Ltd trading as, G-Bets Mafikeng	No. 41 Corner Mandela Drive & Molopo Street, Mafikeng	20

Please take note that this application will be lying open for public inspection at the offices of the North West Gambling Board at No. 4059 Joules Street, Industrial Site, Mahikeng, **between 08h30 – 16h30, for a period of one (1) month, commencing on 01 June 2024 until 30 June 2024.**

Persons wishing to make representations, be it either comments or objections, in relation to any application submitted to the Board, shall do so in writing and such representations shall contain the following information:

- The name of the objector;
- The grounds on which representations are made;
- The name, address, telephone, and facsimile numbers of the person submitting representations; and
- Whether or not the person making representations wish to make an oral presentation at the hearing of the application.

Written objections should be lodged with the **Acting Chief Executive Officer, Mr. Moeketsi Senghi** by facsimile, email, hand delivery or post: Facsimile **(018) 384 2290**, Email: **ceo@nwgb.co.za**, Hand delivery or post, **North West Gambling Board, No. 4059 Joules Street, Industrial Site, Mahikeng/Private Bag X34, Mmabatho, 2735 between 08h30-16h30, during the period 01 June 2024 until 30 June 2024.**

Enquiries: Ms. Morongoa Moss/Mr. Kenny Maloba, Tel. No: (018) 384 3215/25.

HUGE SAVINGS DRAW CROWDS TO AUTO CITY SPARES & BODY PARTS



Customers flocking to Auto City Spares & Body Parts for exclusive freebies with their Dunlop and Atlantic product purchases.



Kgomoiso Mogamisi of Auto City Spares & Body Parts proudly showcasing some fantastic products on sale.



Desmond Venter, GUD Holdings Business representative, engaging with customers.



Atlantic sales representatives Nickey Meyer, Kebaabetswe Molokwane, Sinazo Makhuntsu, and Mbongeni Nkosi from Simunye.



Atlantic sales representative (for Atlantic products) Mbongeni Nkosi with customers Themba Mjekwa and Thabiso Mokwena.



Allie Mahomed (left) with fellow Dunlop salesmen Ebrahim and Sahib, representing Danny's Automotive.

For more information on Auto City Spares & Body Parts, please contact 076 530 4594, 072 053 7863 or 083 765 4042.

**AFFORDABLE PRICES
BEST IN TOWN!**

AutoCity
SPARES AND BODY PARTS

Impala Rustenburg delivers four SLP projects

Rustenburg – Impala Rustenburg proudly announced the successful completion and handover of four third-generation social and labour plan (SLP) projects, further solidifying the Impala Rustenburg's commitment to community development and upliftment within Rustenburg's mine communities.

The completed projects include enhancements and expansions to Matala Secondary School and Moremogolo Primary School, infrastructure upgrades at Meriti Secondary School, and the implementation of stormwater system via the Seraleng roads and stormwater project, which significantly improves accessibility and mobility within the community.

Moses Motlageng, chief executive of Impala Rustenburg, emphasised the social impact of these projects, saying: "Impala Rustenburg is proud to have successfully completed these projects, in collaboration with our local stakeholders, which will benefit so many of our community members. Taking place at a time in which our platinum group metals industry is facing challenges, the handover of these projects underscores our deep commitment to the wellbeing of our mine-host communities and our focus on youth development."

Rustenburg Local Municipality executive mayor, councillor Shiela Mabale-Huma commended Impala Rustenburg for its collaborative efforts, saying, "I extend my gratitude to Impala Rustenburg for its continued commitment to community development and for delivering these transformative projects. We trust that these facilities will serve as pillars of progress for the Rustenburg community."

Mr J Kaira, Principal at Moremogolo Primary School said, "We are very grateful to Impala Rustenburg for their support and investment in our school. Their commitment to enhancing our infrastructure has enriched the learning environment and will go a long way to nurturing our learners to help them achieve a brighter future."

Impala Rustenburg press release extracts, May 2024

Moses Motlageng, chief executive of Impala Rustenburg and councillor Shiela Mabale-Huma, Rustenburg Local Municipality's executive mayor, with learners at Matala Secondary School.



**WANT TO PLACE AN ADVERT?
CALL 014 592 3257**

Shalom Pet Sitting



My service is as follows: I sleep over to look after your animal children, and after the house so that everything is in order. When you just want to book me for one day. If you want me to go and give them water and food... you are welcome. I adapt to you as my client's needs.

Contact Amanda
076 542 8022



DreamCatcher
Photography SA

Follow us on
• Facebook
• Instagram
• TikTok

Capturing Lifelong Memories!

Call: 082 492 7665

Specialising In • Cakesmashes • Birthdays • Couples • Engagements • Newborn • Milestones • Family • Maternity Shoots • Professional Portfolios for Models • Business Portraits.

Our Expertise Covers • Elegant Boudoir • Beautiful Wedding • Joyful Baby Shower • And All-Event Photography • Indoor Studio And/Or Serene Garden Settings.

Your Moments, Forever Treasured

We also do location shoots subject to it being a safe area and covered by our insurance.

RUSTENBURG
LOCAL MUNICIPALITY
OFFICE OF THE MUNICIPAL MANAGER

P O Box 16, Rustenburg, 0300, North West Province, South Africa
Email: cmosiane@rustenburg.gov.za
Tel: (014) 590 3106
Fax: (014) 590 3552



NOTICE 30/2024

INSPECTION OF THE
APPROVED 2024/25 REVIEWED
INTEGRATED DEVELOPMENT
(IDP) AND 2024/25 MEDIUM
TERM REVENUE AND
EXPENDITURE FRAMEWORK
(MTREF) - BUDGET FOR
RUSTENBURG LOCAL
MUNICIPALITY

Notice is hereby given in terms of Section 21(a) and 25(4) of the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act, no 32 of 2000 as Amended, read together with Section 18(1) of Municipal Budget and Reporting Regulations of 2000 that the Rustenburg Local Municipality has adopted and approved both its 2024/25 Reviewed Integrated Development Plan (IDP Review) and 2024/25 Medium Term Revenue and Expenditure Framework (MTREF) as per Council Resolution 48 and 49 respectively, during the Special Council sitting on Wednesday, the 22nd May 2024.

Copies of both the 2024/25 IDP Review and 2024/25 MTREF are duly available for inspections from the 31st May 2024 at the following venues:

- Municipal Building: Missionary Mpheni House, Corner Nelson Mandela and Beyers Naude Drive;
- Municipal Offices and RCC's: Marikana, Hartebeesfontein/ Lethabong, Phatsima, Monnakato, Boitekong, Ikageng, Rankelenyane, Freedom Park, Phokeng Civic Centre;
- Tribal Offices: Rankelenyane, Bethanie and Mathepestad;
- Rustenburg Main Library; Community Libraries: Phatsima, Boitekong, Monnakato, Mamerotse Info Hub, Lethabong, Rankelenyane, Barseba, Tlhabane, Marikana, Mathepestad, Charora Info Hub, Karlien Park and Zinniaville; or

The documents may also be viewed on the Municipal website (www.rustenburg.gov.za)

Know your municipality and its development imperatives by accessing the 2024/25 IDP Review and 2024/25 MTREF, Tariffs, and Budget Related Policies as to how the municipality aims to ensure sustainable livelihoods with your neighbourhood.

For more information including tariff changes on the 2024/2025 IDP Review, please contact Ms. Gloria Moopelwa @014 590 3251 (email: gmoopelwa@rustenburg.gov.za) or Ms. Cindy Mosiane @014 590 3106 (email: cmosiane@rustenburg.gov.za) and for MTREF/Budget contact Mr. Terence Jugmohan @014 590 3280 (email: tjugmohan@rustenburg.gov.za) or Mr. Mmileng Dikoko @014 590 3325 (email: mdikoko@rustenburg.gov.za)

A summary of the Operating Budget and Capital Budget 2024/25 financial year are provided below:

- Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Standard Classification: Table A4 (V6.8) – See Annexure A
- Budgeted Capital Expenditure by Standard Classification: Table A5 (V6.8) – See Annexure B
- Tariff Book – See Annexure C

Adv. A Khuduge
Municipal Manager
23 May 2024

ANNEXURE A

NW373 Rustenburg - Table A4 Budgeted Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure)

Description	Ref	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	Current Year 2023/24				2024/25 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Pre-audit outcome	Budget Year 2024/25	Budget Year +1 2025/26	Budget Year +2 2026/27
R thousand	1										
Revenue											
Exchange Revenue											
Service charges - Electricity	2	2 306 221	2 566 167	3 691 715	4 278 259	4 049 322	4 049 322	4 049 322	3 963 727	4 160 136	4 360 199
Service charges - Water	2	498 957	519 392	553 596	595 954	595 954	595 954	595 954	653 909	682 609	711 977
Service charges - Waste Water Management	2	377 954	386 771	405 800	432 405	432 405	432 405	432 405	480 629	501 450	522 755
Service charges - Waste Management	2	149 867	155 999	154 931	173 148	182 148	182 148	182 148	190 415	198 918	207 821
Sale of Goods and Rendering of Services		8 000	8 000	8 189	9 809	9 806	9 806	9 806	31 658	33 276	34 985
Agency services		100 849	104 983	110 424	94 282	108 282	108 282	108 282	113 426	118 074	122 940
Interest		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest earned from Receivables		395 409	411 621	428 086	477 919	527 919	527 919	527 919	551 272	574 832	599 499
Interest earned from Current and Non Current Assets		27 312	25 149	26 217	27 383	37 383	37 383	37 383	41 725	43 071	44 474
Dividends		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rent on Land		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rental from Fixed Assets		10 498	11 078	14 080	15 859	14 021	14 021	14 021	14 622	15 311	16 024
Licence and permits		2 745	154	11 288	12 130	12 130	12 130	12 130	12 662	13 247	13 861
Operational Revenue		7 001	8 656	10 448	10 793	10 793	10 793	10 793	19 272	20 454	23 453
Non-Exchange Revenue											
Property rates	2	398 240	496 067	516 902	549 646	549 646	549 646	549 646	590 738	604 957	619 846
Surcharges and Taxes		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fines, penalties and forfeits		9 000	9 369	9 399	9 587	9 587	9 587	9 587	10 057	10 529	11 023
Licences or permits		9 168	12 247	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfer and subsidies - Operational		689 047	947 882	1 127 277	1 273 193	1 304 905	1 304 905	1 304 905	1 393 874	1 490 377	1 584 485
Interest		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fuel Levy		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Operational Revenue		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(0)	0	0
Gains on disposal of Assets		14 035	6 200	6 448	7 088	7 088	7 088	7 088	7 184	7 338	7 500
Other Gains		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Discontinued Operations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Revenue (excluding capital transfers and contributions)		5 004 304	5 669 738	7 074 800	7 967 455	7 851 389	7 851 389	7 851 389	8 075 171	8 474 580	8 880 840
Expenditure											
Employee related costs	2	792 398	875 664	905 598	927 082	929 095	929 095	929 095	1 005 982	1 051 855	1 097 859
Remuneration of councillors		64 306	68 229	70 958	71 890	71 890	71 890	71 890	74 787	78 228	81 748
Bulk purchases - electricity	2	1 818 125	1 627 750	2 617 167	3 116 723	2 956 723	2 956 723	2 956 723	2 950 148	3 092 822	3 238 814
Inventory consumed	8	427 952	504 518	547 166	550 793	571 307	571 307	571 307	671 401	702 175	733 772
Debt impairment	3	898 087	793 908	826 738	881 129	881 129	881 129	881 129	849 157	888 218	928 188
Depreciation and amortisation		507 223	492 913	480 045	497 859	497 859	497 859	497 859	522 778	547 562	572 922
Interest		43 444	84 328	85 409	62 123	62 123	62 123	62 123	59 917	63 134	66 425
Contracted services		394 970	612 110	708 127	883 503	940 211	940 211	940 211	1 044 242	1 108 148	1 147 274
Transfers and subsidies		742	19 502	20 292	21 164	21 164	21 164	21 164	24 177	25 289	26 427
Irrecoverable debts written off		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Operational costs		227 479	236 888	250 552	299 051	319 065	319 065	319 065	329 276	344 360	361 652
Losses on disposal of Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Losses		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Expenditure		5 174 726	5 315 810	6 512 052	7 311 318	7 250 565	7 250 565	7 250 565	7 531 866	7 901 791	8 255 082
Surplus/(Deficit)		(170 423)	353 929	562 748	656 138	600 824	600 824	600 824	543 305	572 789	625 758
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations)	6	436 368	214 223	241 169	496 064	441 810	441 810	441 810	403 313	417 037	433 562
Transfers and subsidies - capital (in-kind)	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Surplus/(Deficit) after capital transfers & contributions		265 945	568 151	803 918	1 152 202	1 042 635	1 042 635	1 042 635	946 618	989 826	1 059 320
Income Tax		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Surplus/(Deficit) after income tax		265 945	568 151	803 918	1 152 202	1 042 635	1 042 635	1 042 635	946 618	989 826	1 059 320
Share of Surplus/Deficit attributable to Joint Venture		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Share of Surplus/Deficit attributable to Minorities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Surplus/(Deficit) attributable to municipality		265 945	568 151	803 918	1 152 202	1 042 635	1 042 635	1 042 635	946 618	989 826	1 059 320
Share of Surplus/Deficit attributable to Associate	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Intercompany/Parent subsidiary transactions		19 519	13 052	35 957	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Surplus/(Deficit) for the year	1	285 463	581 203	839 875	1 152 202	1 042 635	1 042 635	1 042 635	946 618	989 826	1 059 320

ANNEXURE B

NW373 Rustenburg - Table A5 Budgeted Capital Expenditure

Vote Description	Ref	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	Current Year 2023/24				2024/25 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Pre-audit outcome	Budget Year 2024/25	Budget Year +1 2025/26	Budget Year +2 2026/27
R thousand	1										
Capital expenditure - Vote											
Vote 1 - Energy Sources		130 520	150 078	115 981	125 051	133 842	133 842	133 842	70 790	103 148	105 326
Vote 2 - Community and Social Services		7 565	12 663	41 026	16 520	16 458	16 458	16 458	10 168	12 187	9 763
Vote 3 - Environmental Protection		—	—	100	200	—	—	—	534	—	—
Vote 4 - Executive & Council		7 893	9 853	25 041	19 519	12 862	12 862	12 862	2 250	—	—
Vote 5 - Finance & Admin		2 542	3 000	13 929	18 700	21 450	21 450	21 450	93 335	29 601	29 260
Vote 6 - Road Transport		261 246	209 839	217 357	215 855	179 285	179 285	179 285	51 230	41 456	41 158
Vote 7 - Planning and Development		4 250	23 077	26 754	6 724	8 924	8 924	8 924	281 047	294 902	307 724
Vote 8 - Public Safety		1 950	9 777	15 553	2 250	2 250	2 250	2 250	28 188	20 000	15 000
Vote 9 - Sport and Recreation		—	9 725	13 442	11 855	12 005	12 005	12 005	2 280	2 250	2 010
Vote 10 - Housing		—	1 500	1 563	1 000	1 000	1 000	1 000	199	—	—
Vote 11 - Water Management		101 500	54 325	37 400	20 333	20 333	20 333	20 333	88 763	100 000	102 743
Vote 12 - [NAME OF VOTE 1210]		1 000	3 425	4 880	4 890	4 890	4 890	4 890	10 670	15 690	16 396
Vote 13 - Waste Water Management		60 340	32 184	111 308	171 851	152 112	152 112	152 112	1 984	1 000	1 047
Vote 14 - Other		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vote 15 - Internal Audit		—	—	—	250	250	250	250	175	188	197
Capital single-year expenditure sub-total		578 806	519 447	624 333	614 998	565 661	565 661	565 661	641 611	620 423	630 624
Total Capital Expenditure - Vote		578 806	519 447	624 333	614 998	565 661	565 661	565 661	641 611	620 423	630 624
Capital Expenditure - Functional											
Governance and administration		10 435	12 853	39 249	38 469	34 562	34 562	34 312	95 760	29 790	29 458
Executive and council		7 893	9 853	25 041	19 519	12 862	12 862	12 862	2 250	—	—
Finance and administration		2 542	3 000	13 929	18 700	21 450	21 450	21 450	93 335	29 601	29 260
Internal audit		—	—	280	250	250	250	—	175	188	197
Community and public safety		9 515	33 665	71 584	31 625	31 713	31 713	31 713	40 835	34 437	26 773
Community and social services		7 565	12 663	41 026	16 520	16 458	16 458	16 458	10 168	12 187	9 763
Sport and recreation		—	9 725	13 442	11 855	12 005	12 005	12 005	2 280	2 250	2 010
Public safety		1 950	9 777	15 553	2 250	2 250	2 250	2 250	28 188	20 000	15 000
Housing		—	1 500	1 563	1 000	1 000	1 000	1 000	199	—	—
Health		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Economic and environmental services		265 496	232 916	244 111	222 779	188 209	188 209	188 209	332 810	336 358	348 881
Planning and development		4 250	23 077	26 754	6 724	8 924	8 924	8 924	281 047	294 902	307 724
Road transport		261 246	209 839	217 357	215 855	179 285	179 285	179 285	51 230	41 456	41 158
Environmental protection		—	—	—	200	—	—	—	534	—	—
Trading services		293 360	240 013	269 569	322 125	311 177	311 177	311 177	172 206	219 838	225 512
Energy sources		130 520	150 078	115 981	125 051	133 842	133 842	133 842	70 790	103 148	105 326
Water management		101 500	54 325	37 400	20 333	20 333	20 333	20 333	88 763	100 000	102 743
Waste water management		60 340	32 184	111 308	171 851	152 112	152 112	152 112	10 670	15 690	16 396
Waste management		1 000	3 425	4 880	4 890	4 890	4 890	4 890	1 984	1 000	1 047
Other		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total Capital Expenditure - Functional	3	578 806	519 447	624 513	614 998	565 661	565 661	565 411	641 611	620 423	630 624
Funded by:											
National Government		426 206	371 724	431 221	495 464	441 297	441 297	441 297	402 858	416 616	433 141
Provincial Government		615	511	892	600	687	687	687	455	421	421
District Municipality		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Transfers recognised - capital	4	426 821	372 235	432 113	496 064	441 985	441 985	441 985	403 313	417 037	433 562
Borrowing	6	125 000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Internally generated funds		26 985	147 212	192 500	118 933	123 676	123 676	123 676	238 298	203 386	197 061
Total Capital Funding	7	578 806	519 447	624 613	614 998	565 661	565 661	565 661	641 611	620 423	630 624

ANNEXURE C

NW 373 RUSTENBURG LOCAL MUNICIPALITY TARIFF BOOK 2024 -2027 MTREF



ELECTRICITY TARIFFS APPLICATION OPTIONS FOR 2024/2025											
Provide description of tariff structure where appropriate		Draft Tariff 2021/2022 AS ADVERTISED	Percentage Increase NERSA Consultation paper After participation on 9 April 2021 Bongani	Approved Tariff 2021/2022	Percentage Increase NERSA Consultation paper	NERSA Approved Tariff 2022/2023	Percentage Increase	NERSA Approved Tariff 2023/2024	RLM Proposed Percentage Increase	RLM Proposed Tariff 2024/2025	Billing Method
DOMESTIC TARIFFS					NERSA approved to Eskom for 2023/24 and 2024/25 an 18.65% and 12.7% increase respectively						
Residential 1 Vacant Property	Basic Charge (R/month)	259.62	14.59	280.13	7.47%	301.06	15.10%	346.52	10.30%	382.21	R/Month
Residential High Density Vacant Property	Basic Charge (R/month)	3 340.11	14.59	3 603.98	7.47%	3 873.20	15.10%	4 458.05	10.30%	4 917.23	R/Month
Residential Life-line	Block 1 (1-50 KWH)	112.87	14.59	121.79	7.48%	130.89	15.10%	150.65	10.30%	166.17	cent per kWh
	Block 2 (51-350 KWH)	141.09	14.59	152.23	7.47%	163.60	15.10%	188.30	10.30%	207.69	cent per kWh
	Block 3 (351-600 KWH)	188.27	14.59	203.15	7.48%	218.33	15.10%	251.30	10.30%	277.18	cent per kWh
	Block 4 (601 + KWH)	226.51	14.59	244.41	7.47%	262.67	15.10%	302.33	10.30%	333.47	cent per kWh
Residential Town Prepaid	Basic Charge (R/month)	259.62	14.59	280.13	7.47%	301.07	15.10%	356.89	10.30%	393.65	R/Month
	Block 1 (1-50 KWH)	121.59	14.59	131.20	7.47%	140.99	15.10%	162.28	10.30%	179.00	cent per kWh
	Block 2 (51-350 KWH)	144.39	14.59	155.80	7.47%	167.44	15.10%	192.72	10.30%	212.57	cent per kWh
	Block 3 (351-600 KWH)	182.89	14.59	197.34	7.47%	212.08	15.10%	244.10	10.30%	269.24	cent per kWh
Residential (Domestic) Town Conventional	Block 4 (601 + KWH)	222.17	14.59	239.72	7.47%	257.63	15.10%	296.53	10.30%	327.07	cent per kWh
	Basic Charge (R/month)	363.97	14.59	392.72	7.47%	422.06	15.10%	485.79	10.30%	535.82	R/Month
	Block 1 (1-50 KWH)	111.81	14.59	120.65	7.47%	129.66	15.10%	149.24	10.30%	164.61	cent per kWh
	Block 2 (51-350 KWH)	139.79	14.59	150.83	7.47%	162.10	15.10%	186.58	10.30%	205.80	cent per kWh
Residential Rural Prepaid	Block 3 (351-600 KWH)	186.15	14.59	200.86	7.47%	215.85	15.10%	248.44	10.30%	274.03	cent per kWh
	Block 4 (601 + KWH)	226.12	14.59	243.98	7.47%	262.21	15.10%	301.80	10.30%	332.89	cent per kWh
	Basic Charge (R/month)	397.11	14.59	428.48	7.47%	460.50	15.10%	530.04	10.30%	584.63	R/Month
	Block 1 (1-50 KWH)	114.61	14.59	123.66	7.47%	132.91	15.10%	152.98	10.30%	168.73	cent per kWh
Residential Rural Conventional	Block 2 (51-350 KWH)	143.26	14.59	154.58	7.48%	166.14	15.10%	191.23	10.30%	210.92	cent per kWh
	Block 3 (351-600 KWH)	184.02	14.59	198.56	7.47%	213.39	15.10%	245.61	10.30%	270.91	cent per kWh
	Block 4 (601 + KWH)	223.52	14.59	241.18	7.47%	259.20	15.10%	298.34	10.30%	329.07	cent per kWh
	Basic Charge (R/month)	397.11	14.59	428.48	7.47%	460.50	15.10%	530.04	10.30%	584.63	R/Month
NON-DOMESTIC SMALL TO LARGE CONSUMER TARIFFS (Including Residential Bulk)											
Business Zoned Vacant property	Basic Charge (R/month)	1 109.42	14.59	1 197.07	7.47%	1 286.49	15.10%	1 480.75	10.30%	1 633.26	R/Month
Non-domestic (Conventional) - Town + Rural	Basic Charge (R/month)	1 109.42	14.59	1 197.07	7.47%	1 286.48	15.10%	1 480.74	10.30%	1 633.26	R/Month
	Energy Rate (c/kWh) Winter	277.36	14.59	299.27	7.47%	321.63	15.10%	370.20	10.30%	408.33	cent per kWh
	Energy Rate (c/kWh) Summer	208.04	14.59	224.47	7.47%	241.24	15.10%	277.67	10.30%	306.27	cent per kWh
Non-Domestic (Prepaid) - Town + Rural	Basic Charge (R/month)	1 109.42	14.59	1 197.07	7.47%	1 286.48	15.10%	1 480.74	10.30%	1 633.26	R/Month
	Energy Rate (c/kWh) Winter	277.36	14.59	299.27	7.47%	321.63	15.10%	370.20	10.30%	408.33	cent per kWh
	Energy Rate (c/kWh) Summer	208.04	14.59	224.47	7.47%	241.24	15.10%	277.67	10.30%	306.27	cent per kWh
BULK CONSUMER TARIFFS											
Industrial Zoned Vacant property	Basic Charge (R/month)	3 340.11	14.59	3 603.98	7.47%	3 873.20	15.10%	4 458.05	10.30%	4 917.23	R/Month
Bulk Supply Town and Rural 400 V	Basic Charge (R/month)	3 340.11	14.59	3 603.98	7.47%	3 873.20	15.10%	4 458.05	10.30%	4 917.23	R/Month
	Energy Rate (c/kWh) Summer	125.29	14.59	135.19	7.47%	145.29	15.10%	173.04	10.30%	190.86	cent per kWh
	Energy Rate (c/kWh) Winter	210.35	14.59	226.97	7.47%	243.92	15.10%	280.75	10.30%	309.67	cent per kWh
	All season Network Demand Charge (R/kVA)	50.90	14.59	54.92	7.47%	59.02	15.10%	67.93	10.30%	74.93	R/kVA
	All season Network Access Charge (R/kVA)	203.55	14.59	219.63	7.47%	236.03	15.10%	271.67	10.30%	299.66	R/kVA max of NMD or highest last 12 months MD
Bulk Supply Town and Rural 11kV	Basic Charge (R/month)	2 992.30	14.59	3 228.70	7.47%	3 469.88	15.10%	3 993.83	10.30%	4 405.19	R/Month
	Energy Rate (c/kWh) Summer	128.19	14.59	138.32	7.47%	148.65	15.10%	169.64	10.30%	187.11	cent per kWh
	Energy Rate (c/kWh) Winter	201.53	14.59	217.45	7.47%	233.69	15.10%	266.64	10.30%	294.10	cent per kWh
	Network Demand Charge (R/kVA)	51.02	14.59	55.05	7.46%	59.16	15.10%	67.50	10.30%	74.45	R/kVA
	Network Access Charge (R/kVA)	205.35	14.59	221.57	7.47%	238.12	15.10%	271.69	10.30%	299.67	R/kVA max of NMD or highest last 12 months MD
TIME -OF -USE											
11 kV Bulk supply Time-of-use	Basic Charge (R/month)	12 185.33	14.59	13 148.00	7.47%	14 130.16	15.10%	16 263.81	10.30%	17 938.99	R/Month
	All season Network Demand Charge (R/kVA)	57.46	14.59	62.00	7.47%	66.63	15.10%	76.70	10.30%	84.60	R/kVA
	All season Network Access Charge (R/kVA)	44.31	14.59	47.81	7.47%	51.37	15.10%	59.13	10.30%	65.22	R/kVA max of NMD or highest last 12 months MD
	SUMMER Peak Energy (c/kWh)	188.32	14.59	203.20	7.47%	218.37	15.10%	251.35	10.30%	277.24	cent per kWh
	Standard Energy (c/kWh)	127.39	14.59	137.46	7.47%	147.72	15.10%	170.03	10.30%	187.54	cent per kWh
	Off-peak Energy (c/kWh)	92.78	14.59	100.11	7.47%	107.60	15.10%	123.85	10.30%	136.60	cent per kWh
	WINTER Peak Energy (c/kWh)	588.50	14.59	634.99	7.47%	682.42	15.10%	785.47	10.30%	866.37	cent per kWh
	Standard Energy (c/kWh)	171.70	14.59	185.27	7.48%	199.12	15.10%	229.19	10.30%	252.79	cent per kWh
	Off-peak Energy (c/kWh)	102.47	14.59	110.57	7.47%	118.83	15.10%	136.77	10.30%	150.86	cent per kWh
		28.39	14.59	30.64	7.47%	32.93	15.10%	37.90	10.30%	41.80	cent per kVArh
	Basic Charge (R/month)	10 969.24	14.59	11 835.83	7.47%	12 719.91	15.10%	14 640.90	10.30%	16 148.91	R/month
	Network Demand Charge (R/kVA)	50.38	14.59	54.36	7.47%	58.42	15.10%	67.24	10.30%	74.17	R/kVA
Network Access Charge (R/kVA)	38.26	14.59	41.29	7.47%	44.37	15.10%	51.07	10.30%	56.33	R/kVA max of NMD or highest last 12 months MD	
33 kV Bulk supply Time-of-use	SUMMER Peak Energy (c/kWh)	168.36	14.59	181.66	7.47%	195.23	15.10%	224.71	10.30%	247.86	cent per kWh
	Standard Energy (c/kWh)	113.52	14.59	122.48	7.47%	131.64	15.10%	151.52	10.30%	167.13	cent per kWh
	Off-peak Energy (c/kWh)	79.72	14.59	86.02	7.47%	92.45	15.10%	106.41	10.30%	117.37	cent per kWh
	WINTER Peak Energy (c/kWh)	529.33	14.59	571.15	7.47%	613.81	15.10%	706.50	10.30%	779.27	cent per kWh
	Standard Energy (c/kWh)	153.05	14.59	165.15	7.47%	177.49	15.10%	204.29	10.30%	225.33	cent per kWh
	Off-peak Energy (c/kWh)	89.29	14.59	96.34	7.47%	103.54	15.10%	119.17	10.30%	131.44	cent per kWh
	Reactive Energy (c/kVArh) - Winter only	26.15	14.59	28.21	7.47%	30.32	15.10%	34.00	10.30%	37.50	cent per kVArh
							Percentage Increase	NERSA Approved Tariff 2023/2024	RLM Proposed Percentage Increase	RLM Proposed Tariff 2024/2025	Billing Method
PLEASE NOTE THE FOLLOWING - Glencore - Negotiated electricity pricing agreement (NPA) application was submitted to Nersa by Eskom.								ESKOM + %markup	Interim		
NERSA approved to Eskom for 2023/24 and 2024/25 an 18.65% and 12.7% increase respectively											
33 kV Bulk supply Time of use NMD ≥ 150MVA (Eskom Megaflex + 7.5%) - BASED ON ESKOM BOOKLET . PLEASE NOTE THE FOLLOWING - Glencore - Negotiated electricity pricing agreement (NPA) application was submitted to NERSA by Eskom. NPA tariffs and %surcharge is still to be agreed upon between Glencore and RLM as requested by NERSA.	Basic Charge (R/month)						18.65%	223 786.08	12.70%	252 206.91	R/kVA/m
	Network Transmission Charge						18.65%	15.36	12.70%	17.31	R/kVA
	Network Capacity (Access) Charge						18.65%	30.80	12.70%	34.71	R/kVA
	Network Demand charge						18.65%	53.38	12.70%	60.16	R/kVA
	Active energy Charge										
	LOW										
	Peak						18.65%	209.85	12.70%	236.50	c/kWh
	Standard						18.65%	149.32	12.70%	168.28	c/kWh
	Off-peak						18.65%	100.65	12.70%	113.43	c/kWh
	Active energy Charge										
	HIGH										
	Peak						18.65%	616.02	12.70%	694.25	c/kWh
	Standard						18.65%	196.04	12.70%	220.94	c/kWh
	Off-peak						18.65%	113.62	12.70%	128.05	c/kWh
	Electrification and Rural subsidy						18.65%	14.96	12.70%	16.86	c/kWh
	Ancillary Service Charge (Reliability)						18.65%	0.76	12.70%	0.86	c/kWh
	Urban Low Voltage Subsidy Charge (N/A)										c/kVarh
Reactive energy (High Season)						18.65%	27.03	12.70%	30.46	c/kVarh	
Administration Charge (per POD p/day)						18.65%	240.45	12.70%	270.98	R/POD/Day	
Service Charge (R/Account/Day)						18.65%	7 529.05	12.70%	8 485.24	R/Account/Day	

ANNEXURE C

NW 373 RUSTENBURG LOCAL MUNICIPALITY TARIFF BOOK 2024 -2027 MTREF



ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING CONTRIBUTIONS RATES

Item	Description	Percentage Increase 2022	Rate Excl VAT 2022/2023	4.4% CPI Estimated Percentage Increase 2023	Rate Excl VAT 2023/2024	4.9% CPI Estimated Percentage Increase 2024	Rate Excl VAT 2024/2025	Unit													
1.	AFTER DIVERSITY MAXIMUM DEMAND (ADMD) VALUES ADMD's applicable for the calculation of Engineering Contribution rates will be as follows:																				
	<table><thead><tr><th>Description</th><th>ADMD</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>Residential</td><td>As per NRS 069 and NRS 034 for the applicable consumption class</td></tr><tr><td>Hotel, Guest House or equivalent</td><td>80 VA/m²</td></tr><tr><td>Business, Office or equivalent</td><td>80 VA/m²</td></tr><tr><td>Light Industrial, Garage or equivalent</td><td>40 VA/m²</td></tr><tr><td>Educational or equivalent</td><td>20 VA/m²</td></tr><tr><td>Devotional, agricultural, nursery, scrap yard or equivalent</td><td>20 VA/m²</td></tr></tbody></table>	Description	ADMD	Residential	As per NRS 069 and NRS 034 for the applicable consumption class	Hotel, Guest House or equivalent	80 VA/m ²	Business, Office or equivalent	80 VA/m ²	Light Industrial, Garage or equivalent	40 VA/m ²	Educational or equivalent	20 VA/m ²	Devotional, agricultural, nursery, scrap yard or equivalent	20 VA/m ²						
Description	ADMD																				
Residential	As per NRS 069 and NRS 034 for the applicable consumption class																				
Hotel, Guest House or equivalent	80 VA/m ²																				
Business, Office or equivalent	80 VA/m ²																				
Light Industrial, Garage or equivalent	40 VA/m ²																				
Educational or equivalent	20 VA/m ²																				
Devotional, agricultural, nursery, scrap yard or equivalent	20 VA/m ²																				
2.	MAXIMUM DEMAND (IN KVA) CALCULATION																				
2.1	General note:																				
2.1.1	The higher of the value calculated at secondary transformation level by: 1) The Developer's appointed Professional Electrical Engineer, or 2) The value as determined by the applicable formula below according to the development's zoning																				
2.1.2	The RLM may advise the customer where it is deemed necessary for the customer to increase its notified maximum demand.																				
2.1.3	Maximum demand may only be lowered by lowering town planning rights																				
2.1.4	Where town planning rights cannot be lowered and a developer insists on a maximum demand lower than figures calculated according to 2.1.1 then the developer shall register a servitude of constraint in the title deed of the property concerned.																				
2.1.5	A maximum demand shall be calculated for each legal property, or notorially tied property. In the case of new township or a mixed-use development a consolidated maximum demand may be calculated in terms of item 2.07 for the entire development.																				
2.2	Residential development																				
2.2.1	As determined according to Formula in par 4.2.2 of NRS 034-1:2001, as amended from time to time.																				
2.2.2	Parameters a, b and c are determined as per table 3a of NRS 034-1:2001 as amended from time to time, for standard ADMD values.																				
2.2.3	Parameters for a and b for a given circuit breaker size c shall be otherwise determined in terms of the formulae set out in NRS 034-1:2001, as amended from time to time.																				
2.3	Commercial, Governmental and other non-domestic loads, excluding industrial loads: <i>Maximum demand (in kVA) = ADMD (in kVA/m² from Table 1) x FAR x Stand area (in m²)</i> Where FAR is the Floor to Area Ratio, i.e. the area of total building floor area divided by total stand area. The total building floor area shall be deemed to include all lettable areas, including common building areas.																				
2.4	Light Industrial: <i>Maximum demand (in kVA) = ADMD (in kVA/m² from Table 1) x FAR x Stand area (in m²)</i>																				
2.5	Heavy Industrial: As determined by the developer's consulting engineer (Professional Electrical Engineer)																				
2.6	Special loads: Special loads are deemed to be loads associated with special zoning such as storage garages, cemeteries, churches. The higher of the value calculated at secondary transformation level by: 1. 13.8 kVA (equivalent to 60 A single phase) 2. the developer's appointed Professional Electrical Engineer																				
2.7	Mixed-use loads: Any combination of the above, with diversity factors applied or composite load curves summated to determine the annual coincident maximum demand of the saturated development (i.e. for the full development when all properties have been developed). Diversification factors shall be applied at secondary transformation level.																				
2.8	Phased developments For phased developments, any combination of the above, subject thereto that Council has approved such phased development and the payment of contributions in respect of each phase.																				
3.	ENGINEERING CONTRIBUTIONS Engineering contributions shall be calculated by multiplying the determined demand in kVA by the rate per kVA stated for the appropriate point of connection below:																				
3.1	For High voltage connections 88 kV																				
3.1.1	For a connection directly to the 88 kV busbars of a primary intake-substation: In addition, the developer pays for the dedicated infrastructure, being a full 88 kV feeder bay inclusive of busbar isolator, circuit breaker, CTs and VTs, line isolator, metering requirements, jumpers, clamps, protection relays and the 88 kV line.	4.50	186.25	4.40%	194.45	4.90%	203.98	per kVA													
3.2	For medium voltage connections (11 & 33 kV) from the urban network																				
3.2.1	For a connection directly to the 33 kV busbars of a substation: In addition, the developer pays for the dedicated infrastructure, being a 33 kV feeder bay inclusive of circuit breaker, CTs and VTs, metering requirements, protection relays and 33 kV cable.	4.50	561.04	4.40%	585.72	4.90%	614.42	per kVA													
3.2.2	For a connection directly to the 11 kV busbars of a substation: In addition, the developer pays for the dedicated infrastructure, being an 11 kV feeder bay inclusive of circuit breaker, CTs and VTs, metering requirements, protection relays and 11 kV cable.	4.50	3 220.84	4.40%	3 362.56	4.90%	3 527.33	per kVA													
3.2.3	For a connection directly to a 11 kV ring: RLM pays for the ring main unit and upstream 11 kV infrastructure. In addition, the developer pays for the dedicated infrastructure, being the bulk 11 kV meter and shall provide his own customer circuit breaker.	4.50	3 621.75	4.40%	3 781.10	4.90%	3 966.38	per kVA													
3.3	For low voltage connections from the urban network																				
3.3.1	For a connection directly to the LV busbars of a Minisub: RLM will provide the minisub and upstream 11 kV cable. In addition, the developer pays for the dedicated infrastructure, being a LV feeder breaker and the meter to be installed in the Minisub.	4.50	4 612.08	4.40%	4 815.01	4.90%	5 050.94	per kVA													
3.3.2	For a connection directly to the LV busbars of a distribution kiosk located along an LV feeder on the boundary of a property: RLM will provide the upstream LV feeder, the LV distribution kiosk, the minisub and upstream 11 kV cable. In addition, the developer pays for the dedicated infrastructure, being a LV feeder breaker and the meter to be installed in the contribution kiosk.	4.50	5 165.16	4.40%	5 392.43	4.90%	5 656.66	per kVA													
3.4	For medium voltage connections (11 & 33 kV) from the rural network																				
3.4.1	For a connection directly to an 11 kV overhead line: RLM pays for the ring main unit and upstream 11 kV infrastructure. In addition, the developer pays for the dedicated infrastructure, being the bulk 11 kV meter and shall provide his own customer circuit breaker.	4.50	3 643.32	4.40%	3 803.63	4.90%	3 990.01	per kVA													
3.5	For low voltage connections from the rural network																				
3.5.1	For a connection directly to the LV busbars of a Pole transformer: RLM will provide the pole transformer and upstream 11 kV line. In addition, the developer pays for the dedicated infrastructure, being a LV feeder breaker and the meter to be installed in the Minisub.	4.50	4 271.37	4.40%	4 459.31	4.90%	4 677.81	per kVA													
3.5.2	For a connection directly to the LV busbars of a distribution kiosk located along an LV overhead feeder on the boundary of a property: RLM will provide the upstream LV overhead line feeder, the LV distribution kiosk, the pole transformer and upstream 11 kV lines. In addition, the developer pays for the dedicated infrastructure, being a LV feeder breaker and the meter to be installed in the distribution kiosk.	4.50	4 566.65	4.40%	4 767.58	4.90%	5 001.19	per kVA													

4.9% increase using MFMA Circular no.126

DIRECTORATE - TECHNICAL AND INFRASTRUCTURE SERVICES
CIVIL BULK SERVICES CONTRIBUTIONS: NEW DEVELOPMENTS

1. CONTRIBUTIONS NORTH OF THE N4 (COUNCIL RES. 610 OF 25 SEPTEMBER 2001)						
	Water		Sewerage		Roads	
Date	Pipeline	Storage	Pipeline	Treatment	Stormwater	Roads
01 January 2023	R 1 091/ Eq.Erf	R 1 091/ Eq.Erf	R 2 458/ Eq.Erf	R 2 192/m³	R 1210/ Eq.Erf	R 3 350/trips
Increase with 4.7% CPI January 2023						
2. CONTRIBUTIONS SOUTH OF THE N4 (COUNCIL RES. 69 OF 28 MAY 2002)						
	Water		Sewerage		Roads	
Date	Water all inclusive		Pipeline	Treatment	Stormwater	Roads
01 January 2023	R 7 170/Eq Erf		R 2 241/ Eq.Erf	R 1 997/m³	R 1 090/ Eq.Erf	R 3 186/trips
Increase with 4.7% CPI January 2023						
3. CONTRIBUTIONS FOR THE DELTA AREA (COUNCIL RES. 25 - SEPTEMBER 2002)						
	Water		Sewerage		Roads	
Date	Water all inclusive		Pipeline	Treatment	Stormwater	Roads
01 January 2023	R 7 170/Eq Erf		R 2 148/ Eq.Erf	R 1 997/m³	R 1 089/ Eq.Erf	R 6 300/trips
Increase with 4.7% CPI January 2023						
4. CONTRIBUTIONS FOR AREAS INCLUDING CUCKOO AVE (COUNCIL RES. 93 - 30 JULY 2002)						
	Water		Sewerage		Roads	
Date	Water all inclusive		Pipeline	Treatment	Stormwater	Roads
01 January 2023	R 7 170/Eq Erf		R 2 240/ Eq.Erf	R 1 995/m³	R 1 086/ Eq.Erf	R 7 685/trips
Increase with 4.7% CPI January 2023						

NOTES: Trips are calculated as follows:			
a. Normal residential stand:	(Res 1)	1.5 trips per normal household.	
b. Cluster housing:	(Res 2)	1.1 trips per normal household	

WATER BASIC

CONSUMER	Approved Tariffs 2021/2022 monthly	Approved Tariffs 2021/2022 annually	2022/2023 Increase %	Approved Tariffs 2022/2023 monthly	Approved Tariffs 2022/2023 annually	2023/2024 Increase %	Approved Tariffs 2023/2024 monthly	Approved Tariffs 2023/2024 annually	2024/2025 Increase %	Proposed Tariffs 2024/2025 monthly	Proposed Tariffs 2024/2025 annually	Billing Method
Residential	95.25	1 143.04	4.80%	99.83	1 197.91	4.80%	104.62	1 255.41	4.80%	109.64	1 315.67	Per Unit
Residential Vacant	100.69	1 208.22	4.80%	105.52	1 266.22	4.80%	110.58	1 326.99	4.80%	115.89	1 390.69	Per Unit
INDUSTRIAL	103.01	1 236.08	4.80%	107.95	1 295.41	4.80%	113.13	1 357.59	4.80%	118.56	1 422.76	Per Unit
INDUSTRIAL - Vacant	104.16	1 249.88	4.80%	109.16	1 309.88	4.80%	114.40	1 372.75	4.80%	119.89	1 438.64	Per Unit
Agricultural	97.97	1 175.63	4.80%	102.67	1 232.06	4.80%	107.60	1 291.20	4.80%	112.76	1 353.18	Per Unit
BUSINESS	103.01	1 236.08	4.80%	107.95	1 295.41	4.80%	113.13	1 357.59	4.80%	118.56	1 422.76	Per Unit
BUSINESS - Vacant	103.01	1 236.08	4.80%	107.95	1 295.41	4.80%	113.13	1 357.59	4.80%	118.56	1 422.76	Per Unit
CHURCH	93.11	1 117.36	4.80%	97.58	1 170.99	4.80%	102.27	1 227.20	4.80%	107.18	1 286.10	
Educational	93.11	1 117.36	4.80%	97.58	1 170.99	4.80%	102.27	1 227.20	4.80%	107.18	1 286.10	
STATE OWNED	97.35	1 168.22	4.80%	102.02	1 224.29	4.80%	106.92	1 283.06	4.80%	112.05	1 344.65	
MUNICIPALITY	97.35	1 168.22	4.80%	102.02	1 224.29	4.80%	106.92	1 283.06	4.80%	112.05	1 344.65	

WATER TARIFFS

CONSUMER	Approved Tariff 2021/2022	2022/2023 Increase	Approved Tariff 2022/2023	2023/2024 Increase	Approved Tariff 2023/2024	2024/2025 Increase	Proposed Tariff 2024/2025
DOMESTIC (Prepaid and Conventional meters) TOTAL							
Consumption 0KL to 12KL	14.8932	8.0%	16.0846	8.0%	17.3714	11.7%	18.7611
Consumption 13KL to 25KL	15.7520	8.0%	17.0121	8.0%	18.3731	11.7%	19.8430
Consumption 26KL to 40KL	18.9047	8.0%	20.4171	8.0%	22.0505	11.7%	23.8145
Consumption 41KL to 60KL	23.8809	8.0%	25.7914	8.0%	27.8547	11.7%	30.0831
Consumption above 60KL	27.0925	8.0%	29.2599	8.0%	31.6007	11.7%	34.1288
Domestic consumers with no meter							
Minimum charge per household per month	91.1827	8.0%	98.4774	8.0%	106.3556	11.7%	8.5084
AGRICULTURAL DOMESTIC TOTAL							
Consumption 0KL to 12KL	20.2694	8.0%	21.8910	8.0%	23.6422	11.7%	26.3965
Consumption 13KL to 25KL	22.2457	8.0%	24.0254	8.0%	25.9474	11.7%	28.9703
Consumption 26KL to 40KL	24.6808	8.0%	26.6553	8.0%	28.7877	11.7%	32.1415
Consumption 41KL to 60KL	24.2927	8.0%	26.2361	8.0%	28.3349	11.7%	31.6360
Consumption above 60KL	26.4337	8.0%	28.5484	8.0%	30.8323	11.7%	34.4243
INDUSTRIAL TOTAL							
Consumption 0KL to 60KL	23.7163	8.0%	25.6136	8.0%	27.6627	11.7%	30.8854
Consumption 61KL to 100KL	26.3749	8.0%	28.4849	8.0%	30.7637	11.7%	34.3477
Consumption 101KL to 150KL	27.7748	8.0%	29.9968	8.0%	32.3965	11.7%	36.1707
Consumption 151KL+	31.4452	8.0%	33.9608	8.0%	36.6777	11.7%	40.9506
INDUSTRIAL: BOSPOORT TOTAL							
Consumption 0KL to 60KL	25.0809	8.0%	27.0873	8.0%	29.2543	11.7%	32.6624
Consumption 61KL to 100KL	27.1043	8.0%	29.2726	8.0%	31.6144	11.7%	35.2975
Consumption 101KL to 150KL	26.4690	8.0%	28.5865	8.0%	30.8734	11.7%	34.4702
Consumption 151KL+	28.7747	8.0%	31.0767	8.0%	33.5628	11.7%	37.4729
COMMERCIAL TOTAL							
Consumption 0KL to 60KL	24.0339	8.0%	25.9566	8.0%	28.0331	11.7%	31.2989
Consumption 61KL to 100KL	25.7749	8.0%	27.8369	8.0%	30.0639	11.7%	33.5663
Consumption 101KL to 150KL	26.7042	8.0%	28.8406	8.0%	31.1478	11.7%	34.7765
Consumption 151KL+	28.9982	8.0%	31.3181	8.0%	33.8236	11.7%	37.7640
INSTITUTIONAL: Church TOTAL							
Consumption 0KL to 60KL	22.7516	8.0%	24.5717	8.0%	26.5375	11.7%	29.6291
Consumption 61KL to 100KL	24.2809	8.0%	26.2234	8.0%	28.3213	11.7%	31.6207
Consumption 101KL to 150KL	23.2104	8.0%	25.0672	8.0%	27.0726	11.7%	30.2266
Consumption 151KL+	25.1161	8.0%	27.1254	8.0%	29.2954	11.7%	32.7083
INSTITUTIONAL TOTAL							
Consumption 0KL to 60KL	22.3045	8.0%	24.0889	8.0%	26.0160	11.7%	29.0468
Consumption 61KL to 100KL	23.7986	8.0%	25.7025	8.0%	27.7587	11.7%	30.9926
Consumption 101KL to 150KL	23.0456	8.0%	24.8893	8.0%	26.8804	11.7%	30.0120
Consumption 151KL+	25.2455	8.0%	27.2651	8.0%	29.4464	11.7%	32.8769
INSTITUTIONAL: GOVERNMENT TOTAL							
Consumption 0KL to 60KL	23.7515	8.0%	25.6516	8.0%	27.7038	11.7%	30.9313
Consumption 61KL to 100KL	27.7512	8.0%	29.9713	8.0%	32.3690	11.7%	36.1400
Consumption 101KL to 150KL	26.7513	8.0%	28.8914	8.0%	31.2027	11.7%	34.8378
Consumption 151KL+	29.3983	8.0%	31.7501	8.0%	34.2901	11.7%	38.2849
PUBLIC AND PRIVATE SCHOOLS							
Consumption 0KL to 60KL	23.3398	8.0%	25.2070	8.0%	27.2235	11.7%	30.3951
Consumption 61KL to 100KL	27.2690	8.0%	29.4505	8.0%	31.8066	11.7%	35.5120
Consumption 101KL to 150KL	25.9397	8.0%	28.0148	8.0%	30.2560	11.7%	33.7809
Consumption 151KL+	28.1630	8.0%	30.4160	8.0%	32.8493	11.7%	36.6762
SPECIAL							
Consumption 0KL to 60KL	25.1632	8.0%	27.1762	8.0%	29.3503	11.7%	32.7696
Consumption 61KL to 100KL	26.6808	8.0%	28.8753	8.0%	31.1205	11.7%	34.7460
Consumption 101KL to 150KL	25.7161	8.0%	27.7734	8.0%	29.9953	11.7%	33.4897
Consumption 151KL+	28.0454	8.0%	30.2890	8.0%	32.7121	11.7%	36.5231

ANNEXURE C

NW 373 RUSTENBURG LOCAL MUNICIPALITY TARIFF BOOK 2024 -2027 MTREF



SUNDRY WATER TARIFFS

Description	Approved Tariff 2022/2023				Increase 2022/2023	Approved Tariff 2023/2024				Increase 2023/2024	Proposed Tariff 2024/2025				Increase 2024/2025
	Short	Long	Short (Prepaid)	Long (Prepaid)		Short	Long	Short (Prepaid)	Long (Prepaid)		Short	Long	Short (Prepaid)	Long (Prepaid)	
SUMMARY OF WATER CONNECTION															
15 mm Connection	5 714.28	60 512.59	9 256.65	64 009.48	6.50%	6 085.71	64 445.91	9 858.33	68 170.09	6.50%	6 481.28	68 634.90	10 499.12	72 601.15	6.50%
20 mm Connection	5 714.75	64 222.15	9 646.87	64 062.83	6.50%	6 086.21	47 096.59	10 273.91	68 226.92	6.50%	6 481.81	50 157.87	10 941.72	72 661.66	6.50%
25 mm Connection	6 649.92	61 794.95	9 695.22	64 162.89	6.50%	7 082.16	65 811.62	10 325.41	68 333.48	6.50%	7 542.50	70 089.38	10 996.56	72 775.16	6.50%
	Short	Long	Short (AMR)	Long (AMR)		Short	Long	Short (AMR)	Long (AMR)		Short	Long	Short (AMR)	Long (AMR)	
50 mm Connection	24 059.62	96 131.77	32 567.54	104 641.35	6.50%	25 623.50	102 380.34	34 684.43	111 443.04	6.50%	27 289.03	109 035.06	36 938.91	118 686.84	6.50%
80 mm Connection	33 151.19	105 815.32	41 660.76	114 323.23	6.50%	35 306.01	112 693.32	44 368.71	121 754.24	6.50%	37 600.90	120 018.38	47 252.68	129 668.27	6.50%
100 mm Connection	39 631.34	142 231.59	48 139.25	121 025.18	6.50%	42 207.38	151 476.64	51 268.31	128 891.81	6.50%	44 950.86	161 322.62	54 600.75	137 269.78	6.50%
150 mm Connection	59 990.65	142 231.59	68 500.23	148 171.47	6.50%	63 890.04	151 476.64	72 952.74	157 802.61	6.50%	68 042.89	161 322.62	77 694.67	168 059.78	6.50%
SUMMARY OF SEWER CONNECTION															
100 mm Sewer Connection	4 755.90	77 081.51	-	-	6.50%	5 065.03	82 091.81	-	-	6.50%	5 394.26	87 427.78	-	-	6.50%
160 mm Sewer Connection	5 171.11	87 297.01	-	-	6.50%	5 507.24	92 971.32	-	-	6.50%	5 865.21	99 014.45	-	-	6.50%
SUMMARY OF METER TEST															
15mm Meter Test	1 182.30	-	-	-	6.50%	1 259.15	-	-	-	6.50%	1 341.00	-	-	-	6.50%
20mm Meter Test	1 223.99	-	-	-	6.50%	1 303.55	-	-	-	6.50%	1 388.28	-	-	-	6.50%
25mm Meter Test	1 819.31	-	-	-	6.50%	1 937.56	-	-	-	6.50%	2 063.50	-	-	-	6.50%
50mm Meter Test	2 457.99	-	-	-	6.50%	2 617.76	-	-	-	6.50%	2 787.91	-	-	-	6.50%
50mm Meter Test (connection)	4 894.31	-	-	-	6.50%	5 212.44	-	-	-	6.50%	5 551.24	-	-	-	6.50%
80mm Meter Test	3 371.81	-	-	-	6.50%	3 590.98	-	-	-	6.50%	3 824.39	-	-	-	6.50%
80mm Meter Test (connection)	6 416.79	-	-	-	6.50%	6 833.88	-	-	-	6.50%	7 278.08	-	-	-	6.50%
100mm Meter Test	4 285.65	-	-	-	6.50%	4 564.21	-	-	-	6.50%	4 860.89	-	-	-	6.50%
100mm Meter Test (connection)	7 328.94	-	-	-	6.50%	7 805.32	-	-	-	6.50%	8 312.67	-	-	-	6.50%
150 mm Meter Test	6 263.37	-	-	-	6.50%	6 670.49	-	-	-	6.50%	7 104.07	-	-	-	6.50%
150mm Meter Test (connection)	7 328.94	-	-	-	6.50%	7 805.32	-	-	-	6.50%	8 312.67	-	-	-	6.50%
200mm Meter Test	6 263.37	-	-	-	6.50%	6 670.49	-	-	-	6.50%	7 104.07	-	-	-	6.50%
200mm Meter Test (connection)	7 328.94	-	-	-	6.50%	7 805.32	-	-	-	6.50%	8 312.67	-	-	-	6.50%
15mm water meter KSM	585.32	-	-	-	6.50%	623.36	-	-	-	6.50%	663.88	-	-	-	6.50%
15mm water metered box	830.45	-	-	-	6.50%	884.42	-	-	-	6.50%	941.91	-	-	-	6.50%
20mm water meter KSM	608.66	-	-	-	6.50%	648.22	-	-	-	6.50%	690.36	-	-	-	6.50%
20mm water metered box	1 093.93	-	-	-	6.50%	1 165.03	-	-	-	6.50%	1 240.76	-	-	-	6.50%
25mm water meter KSM	1 389.09	-	-	-	6.50%	1 479.38	-	-	-	6.50%	1 575.54	-	-	-	6.50%
25mm water metered box	1 730.93	-	-	-	6.50%	1 843.44	-	-	-	6.50%	1 963.26	-	-	-	6.50%
50mm water meter	3 852.08	-	-	-	6.50%	4 102.46	-	-	-	6.50%	4 369.12	-	-	-	6.50%
50mm combination meter	12 423.36	-	-	-	6.50%	13 230.88	-	-	-	6.50%	14 090.88	-	-	-	6.50%
80mm water meter	4 902.64	-	-	-	6.50%	5 221.31	-	-	-	6.50%	5 560.70	-	-	-	6.50%
80mm combination meter	13 557.30	-	-	-	6.50%	14 438.53	-	-	-	6.50%	15 377.03	-	-	-	6.50%
100mm water meter	5 386.23	-	-	-	6.50%	5 736.34	-	-	-	6.50%	6 109.20	-	-	-	6.50%
100mm combination meter	15 008.09	-	-	-	6.50%	15 983.61	-	-	-	6.50%	17 022.55	-	-	-	6.50%
150mm water meter	8 754.72	-	-	-	6.50%	9 323.78	-	-	-	6.50%	9 929.82	-	-	-	6.50%
150mm combination meter	29 682.66	-	-	-	6.50%	31 612.03	-	-	-	6.50%	33 666.81	-	-	-	6.50%
Prepaid / smart meter 15 - 25 mm	4 168.91	-	-	-	6.50%	4 439.89	-	-	-	6.50%	4 728.48	-	-	-	6.50%
OTHER SERVICES															
Description					6.50%					6.50%					6.50%
WSDP Copy	386.87	-	-	-	6.50%	412.02	-	-	-	6.50%	438.80	-	-	-	6.50%
Water services bylaw copy	96.72	-	-	-	6.50%	103.00	-	-	-	6.50%	109.70	-	-	-	6.50%
Delivery of water by tankers	913.82	-	-	-	6.50%	973.22	-	-	-	6.50%	1 036.48	-	-	-	6.50%
Septic and sewer tank desludging per Litre	0.39	-	-	-	6.50%	0.41	-	-	-	6.50%	0.44	-	-	-	6.50%
Treated Water per kl	14.70	-	-	-	6.50%	15.66	-	-	-	6.50%	16.67	-	-	-	6.50%
Portable toilets hire	445.24	-	-	-	6.50%	474.18	-	-	-	6.50%	505.00	-	-	-	6.50%
Water quality check per parameter	Based on current rates of appointed service provider				6.50%	Based on current rates of appointed service provider				6.50%	Based on current rates of appointed service provider				6.50%
Night soil disposal per 5kl or part	533.39	-	-	-	6.50%	568.06	-	-	-	6.50%	604.99	-	-	-	6.50%
Prepaid meter tag	191.80	-	-	-	6.50%	204.26	-	-	-	6.50%	217.54	-	-	-	6.50%
Relocation of services		Quote on request			6.50%		Quote on request			6.50%		Quote on request			6.50%
Damage recovery		As per extent based on losses			6.50%		As per extent based on losses			6.50%		As per extent based on losses			6.50%
Adjustment of manhole		Quote on request			6.50%		Quote on request			6.50%		Quote on request			6.50%

SANITATION SERVICES

CONSUMER	Approved Tariff 2020/2021	2021/2022 Increase %	Approved Tariff 2021/2022	2022/2023 Increase %	Approved Tariff 2022/2023	2023/2024 Increase %	Approved Tariff 2023/2024	2024/2025 Increase %	Proposed Tariff 2024/2025	2025/2026 Increase %	Proposed Tariff 2025/2026	Billing Method
Residential 1 TOTAL												
Up to and including 300m2	163.7792	6.50%	174.4248	6.50%	185.7625	9.20%	202.8526	11.20%	225.5721	11.20%	250.8362	Sewer points
301m2 to 1000m2	173.6101	6.50%	184.8948	6.50%	196.9129	9.20%	215.0289	11.20%	239.1121	11.20%	265.8927	
1001m2 to 2000m2	187.5060	6.50%	199.6939	6.50%	212.6740	9.20%	232.2400	11.20%	258.2509	11.20%	287.1750	
2001m2 and Above	206.2401	6.50%	219.6457	6.50%	233.9227	9.20%	255.4436	11.20%	284.0532	11.20%	315.8672	
Residential 2-4 TOTAL												
Up to and including 300m2	165.2704	6.50%	176.0130	6.50%	187.4538	9.20%	204.6996	11.20%	227.6259	11.20%	253.1200	Sewer points
301m2 to 1000m2	175.1787	6.50%	186.5653	6.50%	198.6921	9.20%	216.9717	11.20%	241.2726	11.20%	268.2951	
1001m2 to 2000m2	189.1961	6.50%	201.4938	6.50%	214.5909	9.20%	234.3333	11.20%	260.5786	11.20%	289.7635	
2001m2 and Above	206.2401	6.50%	219.6457	6.50%	233.9227	9.20%	255.4436	11.20%	284.0532	11.20%	315.8672	
Business/Commercial TOTAL												
Up to and including 300m2	178.5698	6.50%	190.1768	6.50%	202.5383	9.20%	221.1719	11.20%	245.9431	11.20%	273.4887	Sewer points
301m2 to 1000m2	198.2648	6.50%	211.1520	6.50%	224.8769	9.20%	245.5656	11.20%	273.0689	11.20%	303.6526	
1001m2 to 2000m2	224.0904	6.50%	238.6563	6.50%	254.1689	9.20%	277.5525	11.20%	308.6384	11.20%	343.2058	
2001m2 and Above	257.7918	6.50%	274.5483	6.50%	292.3939	9.20%	319.2941	11.20%	355.0551	11.20%	394.8213	
Industrial TOTAL												
Up to and including 300m2	185.3962	6.50%	197.4470	6.50%	210.2810	9.20%	229.6269	11.20%	255.3451	11.20%	283.9437	Sewer points
301m2 to 1000m2	205.8093	6.50%	219.1869	6.50%	233.4341	9.20%	254.9100	11.20%	283.4599	11.20%	315.2074	
1001m2 to 2000m2	232.6179	6.50%	247.7381	6.50%	263.8410	9.20%	288.1144	11.20%	320.3832	11.20%	356.2661	
2001m2 and Above	267.6006	6.50%	284.9946	6.50%	303.5193	9.20%	331.4431	11.20%	368.5647	11.20%	409.8439	
Government TOTAL												
Up to and including 300m2	185.3962	6.50%	197.4470	6.50%	210.2810	9.20%	229.6269	11.20%	255.3451	11.20%	283.9437	Sewer points
301m2 to 1000m2	205.8093	6.50%	219.1869	6.50%	233.4341	9.20%	254.9100	11.20%	283.4599	11.20%	315.2074	
1001m2 to 2000m2	232.6179	6.50%	247.7381	6.50%	263.8410	9.20%	288.1144	11.20%	320.3832	11.20%	356.2661	
2001m2 and Above	267.6006	6.50%	284.9946	6.50%	303.5193	9.20%	331.4431	11.20%	368.5647	11.20%	409.8439	
Church TOTAL												
Up to and including 300m2	178.5256	6.50%	190.1298	6.50%	202.4882	9.20%	221.1171	11.20%	245.8822	11.20%	273.4210	
301m2 to 1000m2	197.2928	6.50%	210.1168	6.50%	223.7744	9.20%	244.3617	11.20%	271.7302	11.20%	302.1640	
1001m2 to 2000m2	222.0469	6.50%	236.4799	6.50%	251.8511	9.20%	275.0215	11.20%	305.8239	11.20%	340.0761	
2001m2 and Above	257.7918	6.50%	274.5483	6.50%	292.3939	9.20%	319.2941	11.20%	355.0551	11.20%	394.8213	
Educational TOTAL												
Up to and including 300m2	178.5256	6.50%	190.1298	6.50%	202.4882	9.20%	221.1171	11.20%	245.8822	11.20%	273.4210	
301m2 to 1000m2	197.2928	6.50%	210.1168	6.50%	223.7744	9.20%	244.3617	11.20%	271.7302	11.20%	302.1640	
1001m2 to 2000m2	222.0469	6.50%	236.4799	6.50%	251.8511	9.20%	275.0215	11.20%	305.8239	11.20%	340.0761	
2001m2 and Above	257.7918	6.50%	274.5483	6.50%	292.3939	9.20%	319.2941	11.20%	355.0551	11.20%	394.8213	
Agri Residential TOTAL												
Up to and including 300m2	163.7902	6.50%	174.4366	6.50%	185.7749	9.20%	202.8662	11.20%	225.5873	11.20%	250.8530	
301m2 to 1000m2	173.6101	6.50%	184.8948	6.50%	196.9129	9.20%	215.0289	11.20%	239.1121	11.20%	265.8927	
1001m2 to 2000m2	187.4950	6.50%	199.6822	6.50%	212.6615	9.20%	232.2264	11.20%	258.2357	11.20%	287.1581	
2001m2 and Above	206.2511	6.50%	219.6574	6.50%	233.9352	9.20%	255.4572	11.20%	284.0684	11.20%	315.8841	
Agri Business TOTAL												
Up to and including 300m2	178.5919	6.50%	190.2004	6.50%	202.5634	9.20%	221.1992	11.20%	245.9735	11.20%	273.5226	
301m2 to 1000m2	198.2648	6.50%	211.1520	6.50%	224.8769	9.20%	245.5656	11.20%	273.0689	11.20%	303.6526	
1001m2 to 2000m2	224.0904	6.50%	238.6563	6.50%	254.1689	9.20%	277.5525	11.20%	308.6384	11.20%	343.2058	
2001m2 and Above	257.7918	6.50%	274.5483	6.50%	292.3939	9.20%	319.2941	11.20%	355.0551	11.20%	394.8213	
Municipal TOTAL												
Up to and including 300m2	178.5919	6.50%	190.2004	6.50%	202.5634	9.20%	221.1992	11.20%	245.9735	11.20%	273.5226	Sewer points
301m2 to 1000m2	198.2648	6.50%	211.1520	6.50%	224.8769	9.20%	245.5656	11.20%	273.0689	11.20%	303.6526	
1001m2 to 2000m2	224.0904	6.50%	238.6563	6.50%	254.1689	9.20%	277.5525	11.20%	308.6384	11.20%	343.2058	
2001m2 and Above	257.7918	6.50%	274.5483	6.50%	292.3939	9.20%	319.2941	11.20%	355.0551	11.20%	394.8213	
Special TOTAL												
Up to and including 300m2	178.5919	6.50%	190.2004	6.50%	202.5634	9.20%	221.1992	11.20%	245.9735	11.20%	273.5226	Sewer points
301m2 to 1000m2	200.0874	6.50%	213.0931	6.50%	226.9441	9.20%	247.8230	11.20%	275.5792	11.20%	306.4440	
1001m2 to 2000m2	232.9272	6.50%	248.0675	6.50%	264.1919	9.20%	288.4975	11.20%	320.8092	11.20%	356.7399	
2001m2 and Above	264.7618	6.50%	281.9713	6.50%	300.2995	9.20%	327.9270	11.20%	364.6548	11.20%	405.4962	
Vacant property TOTAL												
Up to and including 300m2	166.9383	6.50%	177.7893	6.50%	189.3456	9.20%	206.7654	11.20%	229.9231	11.20%	255.6745	
301m2 to 1000m2	183.6289	6.50%	195.5648	6.50%	208.2765	9.20%	227.4379	11.20%	252.9110	11.20%	281.2370	
1001m2 to 2000m2	205.6657	6.50%	219.0340	6.50%	233.2712	9.20%	254.7321	11.20%	283.2621	11.20%	314.9875	
2001m2 and Above	234.4626	6.50%	249.7027	6.50%	265.9333	9.20%	290.3992	11.20%	322.9239	11.20%	359.0914	

ANNEXURE C

NW 373 RUSTENBURG LOCAL MUNICIPALITY TARIFF BOOK 2024 -2027 MTREF



WASTE MANAGEMENT SERVICES UNIT									
Description	Tariff Code	Unit	CURRENT TARIFF 2023/2024	Proposed Tariff 4.9% Increase 2024/ 2025	Proposed Tariff 4.7 % Increase 2025/ 2026	Proposed Tariff 4.7 % Increase 2026/2027	Billing method	4,9% 2024/ 2025	Changes
1. DOMESTIC							Per unit		
Collection of 4 refuse bags/or 240L bin 1x per week - res 1 - Including Basic Charge.	AA	R/month	175.52	184.12	192.77	201.83		4.9	
Additional refuse bags removal (Per Bag)	NEW		43.89	46.04	48.20	50.47		4.9	
Collection of 4 refuse bags/or 240L bin 1x per week res 2-4 per week res 2-4	BA	R/month	175.52	184.12	192.77	201.83		4.9	
Basic charge without collection (Applicable to vacant stands for street cleaning)	NEW		87.76	92.06	96.39	100.92		4.9	
2. COMMERCIAL/INDUSTRIAL									
Basic Charge (without Collection)		R/month	672.12	705.05	739.60	775.84		4.9	
Basic Charge (With Collection Service)		R/month	336.06	352.53	369.10	386.44		4.9	
Bag Collection 2 X per week		R/month	672.12	705.05	738.19	772.89		4.9	
240L Bulk Container 1 X per week	CF	R/month	672.12	705.05	738.19	772.89		4.9	
240L Bulk Container (Additional)	CG	R/month	572.22	600.26	628.47	658.01		4.9	
770L Bulk Container 1 X per week		R/month	1998.21	2096.12	2194.64	2297.79		4.9	
770L Bulk Container (Additional)		R/month	1689.38	1772.16	1855.45	1942.66		4.9	
1100L Bulk Container 1 X per week		R/month	2870.14	3010.78	3152.28	3300.44		4.9	
1100L Bulk Container (Additional)		R/month	2434.18	2553.45	2673.47	2799.12		4.9	
1.5 m³ Bulk Container 1 X per week	CB	R/month	3269.79	3430.01	3591.22	3760.01		4.9	
1.5 m³ Bulk Container 1 X week (Additional)	CC	R/month	2797.48	2934.56	3072.48	3216.89		4.9	
4.0 m³ Bulk Container 1 X per week		R/month	7447.86	7812.81	8180.01	8564.47		4.9	
4.0 m³ Bulk Container 1 X week (Additional)		R/month	6285.26	6593.24	6903.12	7227.57		4.9	
6.0 m³ Bulk Container 1 X per week	CD	R/month	11035.98	11576.74	12120.85	12690.53		4.9	
6.0 m³ Bulk Container 1 X week (Additional)	CE	R/month	9355.23	9813.64	10274.88	10757.80		4.9	
3. INSTITUTIONAL									
Municipal	EA	R/month	184.37	193.40	202.49	212.01		4.9	
Government	FA	R/month	184.37	193.40	202.49	212.01		4.9	
Church	GA	R/month	184.37	193.40	202.49	212.01		4.9	
Educational	JA	R/month	184.37	193.40	202.49	212.01		4.9	
4. RENTAL SERVICES									
240L Bin Rental (Including disposal costs)	CJ	R/load	317.37	332.92	348.57	364.95		4.9	
770L Container Rental (Including disposal costs)		R/load	636.40	667.58	698.96	731.81		4.9	
1100L Container Rental (Including disposal costs)		R/load	727.31	762.95	798.81	836.35		4.9	
4 m³ Skip Container Rental (Per Load/ Removal)	CK	R/load	842.40	883.68	925.21	968.70		4.9	
6 m³ Skip Container Rental (Per Load/ Removal)		R/load	1053.00	1104.60	1156.51	1210.87		4.9	
9 m³ Skip Container Rental (Per Load/ Removal)		R/load	1579.50	1656.90	1734.77	1816.30		4.9	
12 m³ Skip Container Rental (Per Load/ Removal)		R/load	1895.40	1988.27	2081.72	2179.56		4.9	
36/38 m³ Roro Container Rental (Per Load/Removal)		R/load	3159.00	3313.79	3469.54	3632.61		4.9	
5. OTHER SERVICES									
Annual Registration and Licensing of Commercial/ Private waste collectors from the jurisdiction of RLM to be paid before 30 September annually (Once off payment that must be paid once in a financial year) (Above 4 ton vehicle)			2419.35	2537.90	2657.18	2782.07	Per Vehicle	4.9	
Annual Registration and Licensing of Commercial/ Private waste collectors from the jurisdiction of RLM to be paid before 30 September annually (Once off payment that must be paid once in a financial year) (Less than 4 ton vehicle)			604.83	634.47	664.29	695.51	Per Vehicle	4.9	
Late registration for Licensing after expiry date for Commercial/Private waste collectors from the jurisdiction of RLM (Above 4 ton vehicle)	New			5075.80	5314.36	5564.14	Per Company		New
Late registration for Licensing after expiry date for Commercial/Private waste collectors from the jurisdiction of RLM (Below 4 ton vehicle)	New			1268.94	1328.58	1391.02	Per Company		New
Annual Registration and Licensing of Commercial/ Private waste collectors from outside the jurisdiction of RLM (Once off payment that must be paid once in a financial year) (More than 4 ton vehicle)			3629.02	3806.84	3985.76	4173.09	Per Vehicle	4.9	
Annual Registration and Licensing of Commercial/ Private waste collectors from outside the jurisdiction of RLM (Once off payment that must be paid once in a financial year) (Less than 4 ton vehicle)	NEW		1814.51	1903.42	1992.88	2086.55	Per Vehicle	4.9	
Late registration for Licensing after expiry date for Commercial/Private waste collectors outside the jurisdiction of RLM (Above 4 ton vehicle)				7613.68	7971.52	8346.18	Per Company		New
Late registration for Licensing after expiry date for Commercial/Private waste collectors from outside the jurisdiction of RLM (Below 4 ton vehicle)				3806.84	3985.76	4173.09	Per Company		New
Rental of Waste Management hall		R/day	1455.68	1527.01	1598.78	1673.92		4.9	
Illegal Dumping Removal on empty stands 1- 1000 m²		R/stand	14794.79	15519.73	16249.16	17012.87		4.9	
Illegal Dumping Removal on empty stands 1001m² and above		R/stand	18310.41	19207.62	20110.38	21055.57		4.9	
Special Waste Removal	KA	R/t	1530.47	1605.46	1680.92	1759.92		4.9	
Carcass Removal	KD	R/ carcass	422.92	443.64	464.49	486.33		4.9	
Condemned Foodstuff > ton		R/t	1443.82	1514.57	1585.75	1660.28		4.9	
Condemned Foodstuff < ton	NEW	<ton	631.80	662.76	693.91	726.52		4.9	
Street sweeper or collection worker		R/h	198.84	208.58	218.39	228.65		4.9	
Driver		R/h	293.93	308.33	322.82	338.00		4.9	
240 L Bin - Once off purchase		R	933.83	979.59	1025.63	1073.83		4.9	
770 L Bin - Once off purchase		R	8788.98	9219.64	9652.96	10106.65		4.9	
1100 L Bin - Once off purchase		R	9155.19	9603.79	10055.17	10527.77		4.9	
6. DISPOSAL CHARGES AT THE DROP- OFF CENTRES AND TRANSFER STATIONS									
Disposal charges at the Waterval Landfill (Non Municipal Resident)		R/t	544.63	571.32	598.17	626.28		4.9	
General waste (household waste and similar commercial, industrial and institutional wastes)		R/t	129.68	136.03	142.43	149.12		4.9	
Construction and demolition waste (uncontaminated soil and rubble up to a length of 80cm from edge to edge)		R/t	8.65	9.07	9.50	9.95		4.9	
Rubble (stone, concrete or asphalt) with a length of larger than 80 cm from edge to edge		R/t	17.30	18.15	19.00	19.89		4.9	
Mixed construction and demolition waste (including glass, packagings, gypsum, wood, plastics, metals, etc.)		R/t	1451.61	1522.74	1594.31	1669.24		4.9	
Special waste (Includes solid, liquid, sludge waste or waste requiring special handling, e.g. condemned foodstuff, animal carcasses, de-listed sanitary waste, rags and grit from sewerage works, incinerator ash, sludge etc. All special wastes will require prior approval		R/t	345.81	362.75	379.80	397.65		4.9	
Mixed industrial and commercial waste		R/t	259.35	272.06	284.84	298.23		4.9	
Waste tyres up to a diameter of 0.8 m (normal passenger vehicle tyre) - without wheel rim		R/tyre	241.94	253.80	265.72	278.21		4.9	To be removed as Waste Tyre Regulations do not allow disposal of tyres at the Landfill
Waste tyres up to a diameter of 0.8 m (normal passenger vehicle tyre) - with wheel rim		R/tyre	362.91	380.69	398.59	417.32		4.9	To be removed as Waste Tyre Regulations do not allow disposal of tyres at the Landfill
Waste tyres with a diameter of larger than 0.8 m - without wheel rim		R/tyre	604.83	634.47	664.29	695.51		4.9	To be removed as Waste Tyre Regulations do not allow disposal of tyres at the Landfill
Waste tyres with a diameter of larger than 0.8 m - with wheel rim 0.8 m - without wheel rim		R/tyre	967.74	1015.16	1062.87	1112.83		4.9	To be removed as Waste Tyre Regulations do not allow disposal of tyres at the Landfill
Tyres cut or shredded		R/t	2419.35	2537.90	2657.18	2782.07		4.9	To be removed as Waste Tyre Regulations do not allow disposal of tyres at the Landfill
Bulky waste (Furniture, sofas, beds, mattresses, shelves, carpets, bicycles, and other bulky household items)		R/t	86.45	90.69	94.95	99.41		4.9	
Garden Waste Disposal - Residents		R/t	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00			New
Garden Waste Disposal by commercial residents	NEW	R/t	17.30	18.15	19.00	19.89		4.9	New

SWIMMING POOLS					
Name of Facility	Description	Current Tariff 23/24	Proposed Tariff 24/25	Proposed Tariff 25/26	Proposed Tariff 26/27
Marais Street Swimming Pool	Adult (18 years and older)	R21.00	R22.00	R23.00	R24.00
	Child (between 3 and 17 years)	R7.00 (during weekends, School holidays and Public holidays)	R8.00 (during weekends, School holidays and Public holidays)	R9.00 (during weekends, School holidays and Public holidays)	R10.00 (during weekends, School holidays and Public holidays)
		R11.00 (during the week Monday to Friday)	R12.00 (during the week Monday to Friday)	R13.00 (during the week Monday to Friday)	R14.00 (during the week Monday to Friday)
	Pensioner (63 years and over / Pensioner with pension cards)	R16.00	R17.00	R18.00	R19.00
	School Group Booking (0 to 600 kids) no group bookings on weekends, school holidays and public holidays	R6.00 per ticket one entry	R7.00 per ticket one entry	R8.00 per ticket one entry	R9.00 per ticket one entry
	Private Event (terms and conditions apply)	R2 100.00	R2 200.00	R2 300.00	R2 400.00
	Gala (Provincial/National)	R3 150 (RLM collect gate takings) or R10 000 (Swimming Club collect gate takings) Access to the Clubhouse included (terms and conditions apply)	R3 250 (RLM collect gate takings) or R10 800 (Swimming Club collect gate takings) Access to the Clubhouse included (terms and conditions apply)	R3 350 (RLM collect gate takings) or R11 800 (Swimming Club collect gate takings) Access to the Clubhouse included (terms and conditions apply)	R3 400 (RLM collect gate takings) or R11 200 (Swimming Club collect gate takings) Access to the Clubhouse included (terms and conditions apply)
	Gala (School Inter-house/Inter-high)	R1 050 (Spectators pay normal entry fee at municipal cashier. Access to the Clubhouse included (terms and conditions apply)	R1 100 (Spectators pay normal entry fee at municipal cashier. Access to the Clubhouse included (terms and conditions apply)	R1 150 (Spectators pay normal entry fee at municipal cashier. Access to the Clubhouse included (terms and conditions apply)	R1 200 (Spectators pay normal entry fee at municipal cashier. Access to the Clubhouse included (terms and conditions apply)
	Coaching or Teaching Swimming Lessons per month	R900.00	R950.00	R1 000.00	R1 100.00
	Harry Wulfse Hall	Deposit R620 Rental R1240 Total R1860	Deposit R620 Rental R1300 Total R1920	Deposit R620 Rental R1350 Total R1970	Deposit R620 Rental R1400 Total R2020
Middle Street Swimming Pool	Adult (18 years and older)	R21.00	R22.00	R23.00	R24.00
	Child (between 3 and 17 years)	R7.00 (during weekends, School holidays and Public holidays)	R8.00 (during weekends, School holidays and Public holidays)	R9.00 (during weekends, School holidays and Public holidays)	R10.00 (during weekends, School holidays and Public holidays)
		R11.00 (during the week Monday to Friday)	R12.00 (during the week Monday to Friday)	R13.00 (during the week Monday to Friday)	R14.00 (during the week Monday to Friday)
	Pensioner (63 years and over / Pensioner with pension cards)	R16.00	R17.00	R18.00	R19.00
	School Group Booking (0 to 600 kids) no group bookings on weekends, school holidays and public holidays	R6.00 per ticket	R7.00 per ticket one entry	R8.00 per ticket one entry	R9.00 per ticket one entry
	Coaching or Teaching Swimming Lessons per month	R900.00	R950.00	R1 000.00	R1 050.00
Ziniaville Swimming Pool	Adult (18 years and older)	R21.00	R22.00	R23.00	R24.00
	Child (between 3 and 17 years)	R7.00 (during weekends, School holidays and Public holidays)	R8.00 (during weekends, School holidays and Public holidays)	R9.00 (during weekends, School holidays and Public holidays)	R10.00 (during weekends, School holidays and Public holidays)
		R11.00 (during the week Monday to Friday)	R12.00 (during the week Monday to Friday)	R13.00 (during the week Monday to Friday)	R14.00 (during the week Monday to Friday)
	Pensioner (63 years and over / Pensioner with pension cards)	R16.00	R17.00	R18.00	R19.00
	School Group Booking (0 to 600 kids) no group bookings on weekends, school holidays and public holidays	R6.00 per ticket	R7.00 per ticket one entry	R8.00 per ticket one entry	R9.00 per ticket one entry
	Coaching or Teaching Swimming Lessons per month	R900.00	R950.00	R1 000.00	R1 050.00
Karlenspark Swimming Pool	Adult (18 years and older)	R21.00	R22.00	R23.00	R24.00
	Child (between 3 and 17 years)	R7.00 (during weekends, School holidays and Public holidays)	R8.00 (during weekends, School holidays and Public holidays)	R9.00 (during weekends, School holidays and Public holidays)	R10.00 (during weekends, School holidays and Public holidays)
		R11.00 (during the week Monday to Friday)	R12.00 (during the week Monday to Friday)	R13.00 (during the week Monday to Friday)	R14.00 (during the week Monday to Friday)
	Pensioner (63 years and over / Pensioner with pension cards)	R16.00	R17.00	R18.00	R19.00
	School Group Booking (0 to 600 kids) no group bookings on weekends, school holidays and public holidays	R6.00 per ticket	R7.00 per ticket one entry	R8.00 per ticket one entry	R9.00 per ticket one entry
	Coaching or Teaching Swimming Lessons per month	R900.00	R950.00	R1 000.00	R1 050.00
Monakato Swimming Pool	Adult (18 years and older)	R21.00	R22.00	R23.00	R24.00
	Child (between 3 and 17 years)	R7.00 (during weekends, School holidays and Public holidays)	R8.00 (during weekends, School holidays and Public holidays)	R9.00 (during weekends, School holidays and Public holidays)	R10.00 (during weekends, School holidays and Public holidays)
		R11.00 (during the week Monday to Friday)	R12.00 (during the week Monday to Friday)	R13.00 (during the week Monday to Friday)	R14.00 (during the week Monday to Friday)
	Pensioner (63 years and over / Pensioner with pension cards)	R16.00	R17.00	R18.00	R19.00
	School Group Booking (0 to 600 kids) no group bookings on weekends, school holidays and public holidays	R6.00 per ticket	R7.00 per ticket one entry	R8.00 per ticket one entry	R9.00 per ticket one entry
	Coaching or Teaching Swimming Lessons per month	R900.00	R950.00	R1 000.00	R1 050.00

ANNEXURE C

NW 373 RUSTENBURG LOCAL MUNICIPALITY TARIFF BOOK 2024 -2027 MTREF



LIBRARY & INFORMATION SERVICES							
Description	Old Tariff	Current 2023/24	Proposed 2024/25	Proposed 2025/26	Proposed 2026/27	2024/25 INCREASE	% INCREASE
	R/C	R/C	R/C	R/C	R / C	R / C	
FEES FOR OVERDUE LIBRARY MATERIAL							
Fine per week or part thereof (three days grace during first week)	R5,50 per item	R5, 50 per item	R5, 75 per item	R6,00 per item	R 6,30 per item	R 0,25	4.90%
Maximum fine	R88,00 per item	R91,80 per item	R91,80 per item	R96,10 per item	R 100,60 per item	R 3.80	4.90%
FEES FOR DAMAGED OR LOST LIBRARY MATERIAL AND MEMBERSHIP CARD							
Loss or serious damage to any library material	Purchase price plus a 10% administration charge	Purchase price plus a 10% administration charge	Purchase price plus a 10% administration charge	Purchase price plus a 10% administration charge	Purchase price plus a 10% administration charge	Purchase price plus a 10% administration charge	
Any material mutilated, defaced, marked, creased or damaged by water, heat, fire, animals, or any other thing, but can still be circulated:							
Purchase price lower than R50,00	R14,00 fine per item	R 14,60 per item	R 14,60 per item	R 15, 20 per item	R 15,90 per item	R 0.00	0.00%
Purchase price higher than R50,00	R22,00 fine per item	R23,00 fine per item	R 23,00 fine per item	R 23,00 fine per item	R 25, 10 per item	R 0.00	0.00%
Protective coverings of library material removed or damaged	R14,00 fine per item	R14,00 fine per item	R14,60 fine per item	R15,20 fine per item	R 15,90 per item	R 0. 60	4.90%
Membership card lost or damaged -							
Issuing of duplicate card to adults	R45,00 per card	R45,00 per card	R47,00 per card	R47,00 per card	R 49,20 per card	R 2, 00	4.90%
Issuing of duplicate card to children	R25,00 per card	R25,00 per card	R26,00 per card	R26,00 per card	R 27,20 per card	R 1, 00	4.90%
MEMBERSHIP AND USER FEES							
Membership fees for loan services							
Books							
Persons residing and/or employed within the area of jurisdiction of the Rustenburg Local Municipality (Adult)	R 45, 00 per card	R47,00 per card	R49,00 per card	R51,00 per card	R 53,40 per card	R 2, 00	4.90%
Persons residing and/or employed within the area of jurisdiction of the Rustenburg Local Municipality (Children)	R 25, 00 per card	R 25, 00 per card	R 26, 20 per card	R 27, 40 per card	R 28, 70 per card	R 1, 20	4.90%
Persons residing and/or employed outside the area of jurisdiction of the Rustenburg Local Municipality -							
(a) Adults (non refundable fee)	R83,00 per person per year	R87,00 per person per year	R91,00 per person per year	R95,00 per person per year	R99,50 per person per year	R 4.00	4.90%
(b) Children (non refundable fee)	R43,00 per person per year	R45,00 per person per year	R47,00 per person per year	R49,00 per person per year	R 51,60 per person	R 2.00	4.90%
Audio-visual material							
Records, compact discs and cassettes -							
(a)Persons residing and/or employed within the area of jurisdiction of the Rustenburg Local Municipality	R63,00 per person per year	R63,00 per person per year	R65,50 per person per year	R65,50 per person per year	R 68,60 per person	R 2,50	4.90%
(b)Persons residing and/or employed outside the area of jurisdiction of the Rustenburg Local Municipality	R103,00 per person per year	R103,00 per person per year	R107,50 per person per year	R107,50 per person per year	R 112,50 per person	R4,50	49.00%
Books on tape, videos and art prints							
(a)Persons residing and/or employed within the area of jurisdiction of the Rustenburg Local Municipality	R43,00 per person per year	R43,00 per person per year	R45,00 per person per year	R45,00 per person per year	R 47,10 per person	R 2, 00	4,9%
(b)Persons residing and/or employed outside the area of jurisdiction of the Rustenburg Local Municipality	R67,00 per person per year	R67,00 per person per year	R70,00 per person per year	R70,00 per person per year	R 73,30 per person	R 3.00	4,9%
Reservation and external request							
Reservation of library material out on loan	R6,50 per item	R6,50 per item	R7, 00 per item	R7,00 per item	R 7,30 per person	R0, 50	4,9%
Provincial library loans: Service resides with the Provincial Library Services.	R0,00	R0,00	R0,00	R0,00	R0,00	R0,00	0.00%
Inter-library loans (on national level)	R0,00	R0,00	R0,00	R0,00	R0,00	R0,00	0.00%
(1) Books: The service resides with the Provincial Library Services. Requests and costs are handled by the Provincial Library Services.	R0,00	R0,00	R0,00	R0,00	R0,00	R0,00	0.00%
(2) Non-book material (periodicals, music scores, etc): NB The service resides with the Provincial Library Services. Requests and costs are handled by the Provincial Library Services.	R0,00	R0,00	R0,00	R0,00	R0,00	R0,00	0.00%
SABINET (Computerised national information network)							
Information searches	R 0, 00	R0,00	R0,00	R0,00	R 0, 00	R 0, 00	0.00%
Inter-library loans via SABINET: Service discontinued and is now offered free of charge by the Provincial Library Service	R0, 00	R 0.00	R0,00	R0,00	R 0.00	R 0.00	0.00%
Internet							
Internet search/access	Free of charge: Province will be supplying access(PIA)	Free of charge: Province is supplying access to internet for free(PIA)	Free of charge: Province is supplying access to internet for free(PIA)	Free of charge: Province is supplying access to internet for free(PIA)	Free of charge: Province is supplying access to internet for free(PIA)	Free of charge: Province is supplying access to internet for free(PIA)	0.00%
Printouts							
\$ A4 paper (black & white)	R2,00 per copy	R2,00 per copy	R 3,00 per copy	R 3, 00 per copy	R 3,20 per copy	R 1.00	4.9% +
\$ A4 paper (colour)	R4,00 per copy	R4,00 per copy	R6,00 per copy	R 6,00 per copy	R 6,30 per copy	R 2.00	4.9% +
Computer printouts							
Black ink printouts	R2,00 per A4 page	R2,00 per A4 page	R 2,50 per copy	R 3,00 per copy	R 3,20 per copy	R 1.00	4.9% +
Colour ink printouts	R4,00 per A4 page	R4,00 per A4 page	R 4,50 per copy	R 5,00 per copy	R 6,00 per copy	R 2.00	4.9% +
Photocopies							
A4 paper (black & white)	R2,00 per copy	R2,00 per copy	R 2,50 per copy	R 3,00 per copy	R 2,20 per copy	R 1.00	4.9% +
A3 paper (black & white)	R4,00 per copy	R4,00 per copy	R 4 50 per copy	R 5,00 per copy	R 6,30 per copy	R 2.00	4.9% +
A4 paper (colour)	R3,00 per copy	R4,00 per copy	R5,00 per copy	R5,00 per copy	R 6,30 per copy	R 2.00	4.9% +
A3 paper (colour)	R5,00 per copy	R5,00 per copy	R6,00 per copy	R6,50 per copy	R 8,00 per copy	R 7.00	4.9% +
Typing							
	R2,50 per page	R2,50 per page	R3, 00 per page	R3,00 per page	R3,10 per page	R 0, 50	4.90%
Facsimiles							
Facsimiles received	R5,50 per page	R5,50 per page	R6,00 per page	R6,00 per page	R 6,30 per page	R 0. 50	4.90%
Facsimiles sent	R6,00 per page	R6,00 per page	R6,50 per page	R6,50 per page	R 6,80 per page	R 0. 50	4.90%
Other services							
Services such as the provision of reference, study and reading facilities, information and reference enquiries, reader guidance services, etc	Free of charge	Free of charge	Free of charge	Free of charge	Free of charge		
RENTING OF AUDITORIUMS AND EQUIPMENT							
The full amount payable must be paid when making the reservation							
The breakage deposit indicated below will only be refunded if there were no losses or damages							
Library auditoriums and activity rooms							
Cultural associations and clubs, educational institutions, community development agents and welfare organisations: Regular use	R350,00 deposit and R400 rent per occasion	R350,00 deposit and R400 rent per occasion	R400,00 deposit and R500,00 rent per occasion	R400,00 deposit and R500,00 rent per occasion	R 420,00 deposit and R 525,00 rent per occasion	R 50,00 deposit and R 100,00 rental	4.90%
Cultural associations and clubs, educational institutions, community development agents and welfare organisations: Ad hoc use	R400,00 deposit and R550,00 rent per occasion	R400,00 deposit and R550,00 rent per occasion	R500,00 deposit and R650,00 rent per occasion	R500,00 deposit and R650,00 rent per occasion	R 525,00 deposit and R 680,00 rent per occasion	R 100,00 deposit and R 150,00 rental	4.90%
Businesses or profit-seeking body or individual	R800,00 deposit and R1000,00 rent per occasion	R800,00 deposit and R1000,00 rent per occasion	R900,00 deposit and R1 100,00 rent per occasion	R900,00 deposit and R1 100,00 rent per occasion	R 942, 00 deposit and R 1 152,00 rent per occasion	R 100,00 deposit and R 100,00 rental	4.90%
Equipment							
Use of TV and video machine, slide or film projector, overhead projector, data video projector (with screen where required) and sound equipment -							
(a) Organisations indicated in points 4.1.1 and 4.1.2 above	Similar than for the equipment of the Civic Centre	Similar than for the equipment of the Civic Centre	Similar than for the equipment of the Civic Centre	Similar than for the equipment of the Civic Centre	Similar than for the equipment of the Civic Centre	Similar than for the equipment of the Civic Centre	
(b) Businesses or profit-seeking body or individual	Similar than for the equipment of the Civic Centre	Similar than for the equipment of the Civic Centre	Similar than for the equipment of the Civic Centre	Similar than for the equipment of the Civic Centre	Similar than for the equipment of the Civic Centre	Similar than for the equipment of the Civic Centre	

CIVIC CENTRE & COMMUNITY HALLS	2023-24 (CURRENT TARIFFS)						2024-2027 (PROPOSED TARIFFS)					
	Rental	Refundable Deposit	Total	Rental	Refundable Deposit	Total	Rental	Refundable Deposit	Total	Rental	Refundable Deposit	Total
	Current 23/24	Current 23/24	23/24	Proposed 24/25	Proposed 24/25	24/25	Proposed 25/26	Proposed 25/26	25/26	Proposed 26/27	Proposed 26/27	26/27
Atrium	R5 543.00	R1 924.00	7 467	R5 800.00	R2 000.00	R7 800.00	R6000.00	R2 000.00	R8000.00	R6300.00	R2 000.00	R8300.00
Auditorium	R10 568.00	R1 924.00	12 492	R11 000.00	R2 000.00	R13 000.00	R11500.00	R2 000.00	R13500.00	R12000.00	R2 000.00	R14000.00
Banquet hall	R9 853.00	R1 924.00	11 777	R10 300.00	R2 000.00	R12 300.00	R10800.00	R2 000.00	R12800.00	R11300.00	R2 000.00	R13300.00
Banquet hall half	R4 251.00	R1 924.00	6 175	R4 500.00	R2 000.00	R6 500.00	R4700.00	R2 000.00	R6700.00	R4900.00	R2 000.00	R6900.00
Caucus rooms	R1 541.00	n/a	1 541	R1 600.00	n/a	R1 600.00	R1700.00	n/a	R1700.00	R1800.00	n/a	R1800.00
City hall	R9 879.00	R1 924.00	11 803	R10 400.00	R2 000.00	R12 400.00	R10800.00	R2 000.00	R12800.00	R11300.00	R2 000.00	R13300.00
City hall half	R5 021.00	R1 924.00	6 945	R5 200.00	R2 000.00	R7 200.00	R5400.00	R2 000.00	R7400.00	R5600.00	R2 000.00	R7600.00
Terrace/Pergola	R2 196.00	R771.00	2 967	R2 300.00	R1000.00	R3 300.00	R2400.00	R1000.00	R3400.00	R2500.00	R1000.00	R3500.00
Main bar	R2 447.00	R771.00	3 218	R2 600.00	R1000.00	R3 600.00	R2700.00	R1000.00	R3700.00	R2800.00	R1000.00	R3800.00
Preparation fee/Rehearsal fee	R1 867.00	n/a	1 876	R2000.00	n/a	R2000.00	R2100.00	n/a	R2100.00	R2200.00	n/a	R2200.00
Hiring fee per chair	R14.60	n/a	R14.60	R15.00	n/a	R15.00	R15.00	n/a	R15.00	R15.00	n/a	R15.00
Hiring fee per square table	R31.00	n/a	R31.00	R30.00	n/a	R30.00	R30.00	n/a	R30.00	R30.00	n/a	R30.00
Hiring fee per round table	R42.00	n/a	R42.00	R40.00	n/a	R40.00	R40.00	n/a	R40.00	R40.00	n/a	R40.00
Foyer	R2 123.00	n/a	2 123	R2200.00	n/a	R2200.00	R2200.00	n/a	R2200.00	R2300.00	n/a	R2300.00
B Tause Austrian Hall	R1 931.00	R1 082.00	R3 013.00	R2000.00	R1000.00	R3000.00	R2000.00	R1000.00	R3000.00	R2100.00	R1000.00	R3100.00
Markana Community Hall	R1 931.00	R1 082.00	R3 013.00	R2000.00	R1000.00	R3000.00	R2000.00	R1000.00	R3000.00	R2100.00	R1000.00	R3100.00
Ben Marais Hall	R5 150.00	R2 166.00	R7 316.00	R5400.00	R2000.00	R7400.00	R5400.00	R2000.00	R7400.00	R5600.00	R2000.00	R7600.00
Photoshoot	R260.00	n/a	R260.00	R300.00	n/a	R300.00	R300.00	n/a	R300.00	R400.00	n/a	R400.00
Boitekong Hall	R1 931.00	R1 082.00	R3 013.00	R2000.00	R1000.00	R3000.00	R2000.00	R1000.00	R3000.00	R2100.00	R1000.00	R3100.00
Meriting Hall	R1 931.00	R1 082.00	R3 013.00	R2000.00	R1000.00	R3000.00	R2000.00	R1000.00	R3000.00	R2100.00	R1000.00	R3100.00
Monakato Hall	R1 931.00	R1 082.00	R3 013.00	R2000.00	R1000.00	R3000.00	R2000.00	R1000.00	R3000.00	R2100.00	R1000.00	R3100.00
Old Town Hall	R4 000.00	R2 166.00	R6 166.00	R4 000.00	R2000.00	R6000.00	R4 200.00	R2000.00	R6200.00	R4400.00	R2000.00	R6400.00
Phatsima Hall	R1 931.00	R1 082.00	R3 013.00	R2000.00	R1000.00	R3000.00	R2000.00	R1000.00	R3000.00	R2100.00	R1000.00	R3100.00
Tlhabane Hall	R1 931.00	R1 082.00	R3 013.00	R2000.00	R1000.00	R3000.00	R2000.00	R1000.00	R3000.00	R2100.00	R1000.00	R3100.00
WA van Zyl	R1 931.00	R1 082.00	R3 013.00	R2000.00	R1000.00	R3000.00	R2000.00	R1000.00	R3000.00	R2100.00	R1000.00	R3100.00
Zinniville Hall	R1 931.00	R1 082.00	R3 013.00	R2000.00	R1000.00	R3000.00	R2000.00	R1000.00	R3000.00	R2100.00	R1000.00	R3100.00
Paardekraal Hall	R1 931.00	R1 082.00	R3 013.00	R2000.00	R1000.00	R3000.00	R2000.00	R1000.00	R3000.00	R2100.00	R1000.00	R3100.00
Sunrise Park Hall	R1 931.00	R1 082.00	R3 013.00	R2000.00	R1000.00	R3000.00	R2000.00	R1000.00	R3000.00	R2100.00	R1000.00	R3100.00

ANNEXURE C

NW 373 RUSTENBURG LOCAL MUNICIPALITY TARIFF BOOK 2024 -2027 MTREF



SPORTS FACILITIES	2023-24 (Current Tariffs)			2024-25 (Proposed Tariffs)			2025-26 (Proposed Tariffs)			2026-27 (Proposed Tariffs)		
	Rental	Refundable Deposit	Total	Rental	Refundable Deposit	Total	Rental	Refundable Deposit	Total	Rental	Refundable Deposit	Total
	23/24	23/24	23/24	Proposed 24/25	Proposed 24/25	24/25	Proposed 25/26	Proposed 25/26	25/26	Proposed 26/27	Proposed 26/27	26/27
Olympia Park Stadium (Private Use)	10 750	2 500	13 250	11 200	2 500	13 700	11 700	2 500	14 200	12 250	2 500	14 750
Olympia Park Stadium (Government)	7 830	2 500	10 330	8 170	2 500	10 670	8 500	2 500	11 000	9 000	2 500	11 500
Olympia Park Stadium (Professional Events)	23 500	3 700	27 200	24 530	3 700	28 230	25 600	3 700	29 300	27 000	3 700	30 700
Olympia Park Stadium (Schools/Education Centres)	4 900	2 500	7 400	5 110	2 500	7 610	5 300	2 500	7 800	5 550	2 500	8 050
Olympia Park Stadium Preparation Fee per day	1 770	-	1 770	1 840	-	1 840	1 900	-	1 900	2 000	-	2 000
Kitchen	1 290	620	1 910	1 340	620	1 960	1 400	620	2 020	1 500	620	2 120
Flood Lights Olympia Park Stadium per hour	1 030	-	1 030	1 075	-	1 075	1 100	-	1 100	1 200	-	1 200
Single Barricade	55	5 000	5 055	60	5 000	5 060	62	5 000	5 062	65	5 000	5 065
Double Barricade	105	5 000	5 105	110	5 000	5 110	115	5 000	5 115	120	5 000	5 120
Super Suite Hall	4 570	1 240	5 810	4 770	1 240	6 010	4 980	1 240	6 220	5 200	1 240	6 440
Super Suite Preparation Fee per day	980	-	980	1 020	-	1 020	1 060	-	1 060	1 100	-	1 100
North West Hall	1 300	620	1 920	1 350	620	1 970	1 400	620	2 020	1 500	620	2 120
North West Hall Preparation Fee per day	580	-	580	600	-	600	630	-	630	660	-	660
Small Halls 2 to 5	1 180	620	1 800	1 230	620	1 850	1 290	620	1 910	1 350	620	1 970
Tennis Clubhouse	1 180	620	1 800	1 230	620	1 850	1 290	620	1 910	1 350	620	1 970
Ringball Clubhouse	1 180	620	1 800	1 230	620	1 850	1 290	620	1 910	1 350	620	1 970
Hockey Clubhouse	1 180	620	1 800	1 230	620	1 850	1 290	620	1 910	1 350	620	1 970
Rustenburg East Clubhouse	1 180	620	1 800	1 230	620	1 850	1 290	620	1 910	1 350	620	1 970
Rustenburg East Tennis Clubhouse	1 180	620	1 800	1 230	620	1 850	1 290	620	1 910	1 350	620	1 970
Outside Sports Grounds Professional Events	5 220	2 000	7 220	5 450	2 000	7 450	5 700	2 000	7 700	5 970	2 000	7 970
Outside Sports Grounds Private Events	2 100	1 500	3 600	2 200	1 500	3 700	2 300	1 500	3 800	2 400	1 500	3 900
Outside Sports Grounds Sports Events	520	1 000	1 520	540	500	1 040	560	500	1 060	590	500	1 090

CEMETERIES											
PROPOSED						Tariff 2024/2025					
Description	Donkerhoek	Zinniaville	Karlienkark	Marikana	Phatsima	Lethabong	Monakato	Rietvlei	Tlhabane	Sunrise Park	Increase (%)
Adult Resident	R1090.00	R800.00	R800.00	R800.00	R800.00	R800.00	R800.00	R1091.00	-----	-----	4.5%
Adult Non-resident	R2558.00	R1321.00	R1321.00	R1321.00	R1321.00	R1321.00	R1321.00	R2558.00	-----	-----	
Child Resident (Garden site)	-----	R477.00	R297.00	R297.00	R297.00	R297.00	R297.00	R791.00	-----	-----	
Child Non-resident (under 14) Garden Site	-----	R897.00	R897.00	R897.00	R897.00	R897.00	R897.00	R1614.00	-----	-----	
Monumental: Adult resident	R1619.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	R1619.00	-----	-----	
Monumental: Adult Non-resident	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	R 2 807.00	-----	-----	
Monumental: Child Resident	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	R1274.00	-----	-----	
Monumental: Child Non-resident	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	R2560.00	-----	-----	
Pauper Adults grave	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	R500.00	-----	-----	
Pauper Child grave	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	R300.00	-----	-----	

Remembrance Hall	Donkerhoek	Zinniaville	Karlienkark	Marikana	Phatsima	Lethabong	Monakato	Rietvlei	Tlhabane	Sunrise Park	
Urn Resident	R 450.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	R450.00	-----	-----	
Urn Non-resident	R972.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	R972.00	-----	-----	

Sundry Tariffs	Donkerhoek	Zinniaville	Karlienkark	Marikana	Phatsima	Lethabong	Monakato	Rietvlei	Tlhabane	Sunrise Park	
Exhumation – All	R342.00	R342.00	R342.00	R342.00	R342.00	R342.00	R342.00	R342.00	R 326.00	R 326.00	
Approval of Plans: Residents	R270.00	R270.00	R270.00	R270.00	R270.00	R270.00	R270.00	R270.00	R270.00	R270.00	
Approval of Plans: Non Residents	R640.00	-----	R281.00	R281.00	R281.00	R281.00	R281.00	R281.00	R281.00	R281.00	
After Hours Burial: Resident	R558.00	-----	R194.00	R194.00	R194.00	R194.00	R194.00	R558.00	-----	R194.00	R194.00
After Hours Burial: Non Resident	R667.00	R667.00	R667.00	R667.00	R667.00	R667.00	R667.00	R667.00	R667.00	-----	
Re-opening	R764.00	R371.00	R371.00	R371.00	R371.00	R371.00	R371.00	R764.00	-----	-----	
Additional depth 8ft	R109.00	R105.00	R105.00	R105.00	R105.00	R105.00	R105.00	R109.00	-----	-----	
Oversize coffins	R71.00	R71.00	R71.00	R71.00	R71.00	R71.00	R71.00	R71.00	-----	-----	

Reservations	Donkerhoek	Zinniaville	Karlienkark	Marikana	Phatsima	Lethabong	Monakato	Rietvlei	Tlhabane	Sunrise Park	
Garden Section	No reservations	No reservations	No reservations	No reservations	No reservations	No reservations	No reservations	No reservations	No reservations	No reservations	
Monumental Section	No reservations	No reservations	No reservations	No reservations	No reservations	No reservations	No reservations	No reservations	No reservations	No reservations	

CEMETERIES											
PROPOSED						Tariff 2025/2026					
Description	Donkerhoek	Zinniaville	Karlienkark	Marikana	Phatsima	Lethabong	Monakato	Rietvlei	Tlhabane	Sunrise Park	Increase (%)4.4
Adult Resident	R1141.00	R838.00	R838.00	R838.00	R838.00	R838.00	R838.00	R1141.00	-----	-----	
Adult Non-resident	R2563.00	R2563.00	R1386.00	R1386.00	R1386.00	R1386.00	R1386.00	R2563.00	-----	-----	
Child Resident (Garden Site)	-----	R500.00	R296.00	R296.00	R296.00	R296.00	R296.00	R791.00	-----	-----	
Child Non-resident (under 14) Garden Site	-----	R939.00	R939.00	R939.00	R939.00	R939.00	R939.00	R1614.00	-----	-----	
Monumental: Adult resident	R1695.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	R1695.00	-----	-----	
Monumental: Adult Non-resident	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	R2945.00	-----	-----	
Monumental: Child Resident	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	R1333.00	-----	-----	
Monumental: Child Non-resident	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	R2685.00	-----	-----	
Pauper Adults grave	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	R525.00	-----	-----	
pauper Child grave	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	R315.00	-----	-----	

Remembrance Hall	Donkerhoek	Zinniaville	Karlienkark	Marikana	Phatsima	Lethabong	Monakato	Rietvlei	Tlhabane	Sunrise Park	
Urn Resident	R471.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	R471.00	-----	-----	
Urn Non-resident	R972.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	R972.00	-----	-----	

Sundry Tariffs	Donkerhoek	Zinniaville	Karlienkark	Marikana	Phatsima	Lethabong	Monakato	Rietvlei	Tlhabane	Sunrise Park	
Exhumation – All	R358.00	R358.00	R358.00	R358.00	R358.00	R358.00	R358.00	R358.00	R358.00	R358.00	
Approval of Plans: Residents	R282.00	R282.00	R282.00	R282.00	R282.00	R282.00	R282.00	R282.00	R282.00	R282.00	
Approval of Plans: Non Residents	R670.00	-----	R294.00	R294.00	R294.00	R294.00	R294.00	R670.00	R294.00	R294.00	
After Hours Burial: Resident	R584.00	R203.00	R203.00	R203.00	R203.00	R203.00	R203.00	R584.00	R203.00	R203.00	
After Hours Burial: Non Resident	R698.00	R698.00	R698.00	R698.00	R698.00	R698.00	R698.00	R698.00	-----	-----	
Re-opening	R800.00	R388.00	R388.00	R388.00	R388.00	R388.00	R388.00	R800.00	-----	-----	
Additional depth (8ft)	R114.00	-----	R110.00	R110.00	R110.00	R110.00	R110.00	R114.00	-----	-----	
Oversize coffins	R74.00	R74.00	R74.00	R74.00	R74.00	R74.00	R74.00	R74.00	-----	-----	

Reservations	Donkerhoek	Zinniaville	Karlienkark	Marikana	Phatsima	Lethabong	Monakato	Rietvlei	Tlhabane	Sunrise Park	
Garden Section	No reservations	No reservations	No reservations	No reservations	No reservations	No reservations	No reservations	No reservations	No reservations	No reservations	
Monumental Section	No reservations	No reservations	No reservations	No reservations	No reservations	No reservations	No reservations	No reservations	No reservations	No reservations	

CEMETERIES											
PROPOSED						Tariffs 2026/2027					
Description	Donkerhoek	Zinniaville	Karlienkark	Marikana	Phatsima	Lethabong	Monakato	Rietvlei	Tlhabane	Sunrise Park	Increase (%)4.4
Adult Resident	R1477.00	R877.00	R877.00	R877.00	R877.00	R877.00	R877.00	R1477.00	-----	-----	
Adult Non-resident	R2583.00	R2683.00	R1451.00	R1451.00	R1451.00	R1451.00	R1451.00	R2583.00	-----	-----	
Child Resident (Garden site)	-----	R523.00	R309.00	R309.00	R309.00	R309.00	R309.00	R866.00	-----	-----	
Child Non-resident (under 14) Garden Site	-----	R939.00	R939.00	R939.00	R939.00	R939.00	R939.00	R1614.00	-----	-----	
Monumental: Adult resident	R1774.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	R1774.00	-----	-----	
Monumental: Adult Non-resident	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	R3002.00	-----	-----	
Monumental: Child Resident	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	R1333.00	-----	-----	
Monumental: Child Non-resident	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	R2685.00	-----	-----	
Pauper Adults grave	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	R550.00	-----	-----	
pauper Child grave	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	R330.00	-----	-----	

Remembrance Hall	Donkerhoek	Zinniaville	Karlienkark	Marikana	Phatsima	Lethabong	Monakato	Rietvlei	Tlhabane	Sunrise Park	
Urn Resident	R471.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	R471.00	-----	-----	
Urn Non-resident	R735.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	R972.00	-----	-----	

Sundry Tariffs	Donkerhoek	Zinniaville	Karlienkark	Marikana	Phatsima	Lethabong	Monakato	Rietvlei	Tlhabane	Sunrise Park	
Exhumation – All	R358.00	R358.00	R358.00	R358.00	R358.00	R358.00	R358.00	R358.00	R358.00	R358.00	
Approval of Plans: Residents	R295.00	R295.00	R295.00	R295.00	R295.00	R295.00	R295.00	R295.00	R295.00	R295.00	
Approval of Plans: Non Residents	R701.00	-----	R308.00	R308.00	R308.00	R308.00	R308.00	R308.00	R308.00	R308.00	
After Hours Burial: Resident	R611.00	-----	R212.00	R212.00	R212.00	R212.00	R212.00	R611.00	R212.00	R203.00	
After Hours Burial: Non Resident	R730.00	-----	R730.00	R730.00	R730.00	R730.00	R730.00	R730.00	-----	-----	
Re-opening	R800.00	R406.00	R406.00	R406.00	R406.00	R406.00	R406.00	R800.00	-----	-----	
Additional depth	R119.00	-----	R119.00	R119.00	R119.00	R119.00	R119.00	R119.00	-----	-----	
Oversize coffins	R77.00	R77.00	R77.00	R77.00	R77.00	R77.00	R77.00	R77.00	-----	-----	

Reservations	Donkerhoek	Zinniaville	Karlienkark	Marikana	Phatsima	Lethabong	Monakato	Rietvlei	Tlhabane
--------------	------------	-------------	-------------	----------	----------	-----------	----------	----------	----------

ANNEXURE C

NW 373 RUSTENBURG LOCAL MUNICIPALITY TARIFF BOOK 2024 -2027 MTREF



HIRING OF SHOWGROUNDS HALLS								
TARIFF DESCRIPTION	Frequency	Tariffs 2022/23	Tariffs 2023/24	Draft Tariffs 2024/25	Proposed Tariffs 2025/26	Proposed Tariffs 2026/27	2024/2025 INCREASE	2024/2025 INCREASE
		R/C	R/C	R/C	R/C	R/C	R/C	(%)
HALLS								
Administrative Fee	Once Off	R149	R149	R157	R164	R172	R7	4.9% p.a
Ans van Zyl Hall	Per Day	R3 734	R3 734	R3 917	R4 101	R4 294	R183	4.9% p.a
Ans van Zyl Hall	Per Week	R26 140	R26 140	R27 421	R28 709	R30 059	R1 281	4.9% p.a
Ans van Zyl Hall	Per Month	R74 685	R74 685	R78 344	R82 027	R85 882	R3 660	4.9% p.a
Ans van Zyl Hall	Per Rtb Show	R10 456	R10 456	R10 968	R11 484	R12 023	R512	4.9% p.a
Administrative Fee	Once Off	R149	R149	R157	R164	R172	R7	4.9% p.a
Johann Voster	Per Day	R3 734	R3 734	R3 917	R4 101	R4 294	R183	4.9% p.a
Johann Voster	Per Week	R18 671	R18 671	R19 586	R20 507	R21 470	R915	4.9% p.a
Johann Voster	Per Month	R55 544	R55 544	R58 266	R61 004	R63 871	R2 722	4.9% p.a
Johann Voster	Per Rtb Show	R7 464	R7 464	R7 830	R8 198	R8 583	R366	4.9% p.a
Administrative Fee	Once Off	R149	R149	R157	R164	R172	R7	4.9% p.a
Opperman	Per Day	R3 785	R3 785	R3 970	R4 157	R4 352	R185	4.9% p.a
Opperman	Per Week	R18 671	R18 671	R19 586	R20 507	R21 470	R915	4.9% p.a
Opperman	Per Month	R55 544	R55 544	R58 266	R61 004	R63 871	R2 722	4.9% p.a
Opperman	Per Rtb Show	R5 228	R5 228	R5 484	R5 742	R6 012	R256	4.9% p.a
Administrative Fee	Once Off	R149	R149	R157	R164	R172	R7	4.9% p.a
Nolte- Bigger Hall	Per Day	R745	R745	R781	R818	R856	R36	4.9% p.a
Nolte- Bigger Hall	Per Week	R22 405	R22 405	R23 503	R24 608	R25 765	R1 098	4.9% p.a
Nolte- Bigger Hall	Per Month	R59 748	R59 748	R62 676	R65 621	R68 706	R2 928	4.9% p.a
Nolte- Bigger Hall	Per Rtb Show	R8 215	R8 215	R8 618	R9 023	R9 447	R403	4.9% p.a
Administrative Fee	Once Off	R149	R149	R157	R164	R172	R7	4.9% p.a
Nolte Small Hall	Per Day	R2 768	R2 768	R2 903	R3 040	R3 183	R136	4.9% p.a
Nolte Small Hall	Per Week	R17 924	R17 924	R18 803	R19 686	R20 612	R878	4.9% p.a
Nolte Small Hall	Per Month	R54 740	R54 740	R57 422	R60 121	R62 947	R2 682	4.9% p.a
Nolte Small Hall	Per Rtb Show	R3 734	R3 734	R3 917	R4 101	R4 294	R183	4.9% p.a
Administrative Fee	Once Off	R149	R149	R157	R164	R172	R7	4.9% p.a
KJH Behrens	Per Day	R3 546	R3 546	R3 720	R3 895	R4 078	R174	4.9% p.a
KJH Behrens	Per Week	R26 140	R26 140	R27 421	R28 709	R30 059	R1 281	4.9% p.a
KJH Behrens	Per Month	R74 685	R74 685	R78 344	R82 027	R85 882	R3 660	4.9% p.a
KJH Behrens	Per Rtb Show	R10 456	R10 456	R10 968	R11 484	R12 023	R512	4.9% p.a
Administrative Fee	Once Off	R149	R149	R157	R164	R172	R7	4.9% p.a
Flip Joubert	Per Day	R3 734	R3 734	R3 917	R4 101	R4 294	R183	4.9% p.a
Flip Joubert	Per Week	R26 140	R26 140	R27 421	R28 709	R30 059	R1 281	4.9% p.a
Flip Joubert	Per Month	R74 685	R74 685	R78 344	R82 027	R85 882	R3 660	4.9% p.a
Flip Joubert	Per Rtb Show	R10 456	R10 456	R10 968	R11 484	R12 023	R512	4.9% p.a
Administrative Fee	Once Off	R149	R149	R157	R164	R172	R7	4.9% p.a
Kobie van Zyl	Per Day	R37 342	R37 342	R39 172	R41 013	R42 941	R1 830	4.9% p.a
Kobie van Zyl	Per Week	R26 140	R26 140	R27 421	R28 709	R30 059	R1 281	4.9% p.a
Kobie van Zyl	Per Month	R74 685	R74 685	R78 344	R82 027	R85 882	R3 660	4.9% p.a
Kobie van Zyl	Per Rtb Show	R10 456	R10 456	R10 968	R11 483	R12 023	R512	4.9% p.a
RENTAL FOR RUSTENBURG SHOWS								
Application Fee	Once Off	R3 138	R3 270	R3 430	R3 591	R3 760	R160	4.9% p.a
Part or Whole of Showgrounds	Per Day	R9 113	R9 495	R9 961	R10 429	R10 919	R465	4.9% p.a
	Per Week	R63 786	R66 465	R69 722	R72 999	R76 430	R3 257	4.9% p.a
	Per Month	R255 145	R265 861	R278 888	R291 995	R305 719	R13 027	4.9% p.a
RENTAL FOR OVAL RACING / RELATED								
Application Fee	Once Off	R3 138	R3 270	R3 430	R3 591	R3 760	R160	4.9% p.a
Part or whole of Facility	Per Day	R4 556	R4 748	R4 980	R5 214	R5 460	R233	4.9% p.a
	Per Week	R31 895	R33 234	R34 863	R36 501	R38 217	R1 628	4.9% p.a
	Per Month	R127 579	R132 937	R139 451	R146 005	R152 867	R6 514	4.9% p.a
RENTAL FOR AGRICULTURE SHOWS / RELATED								
Application Fee	Once Off	R2 092	R2 180	R2 287	R2 394	R2 507	R107	4.9% p.a
Proposed Farmer Production Support Unit / Agri-Park	Per Day	R1 883	R1 962	R2 058	R2 155	R2 256	R96	4.9% p.a
	Per Week	R13 180	R13 733	R14 406	R15 083	R15 792	R673	4.9% p.a
	Per Month	R52 718	R54 933	R57 624	R60 333	R63 168	R2 692	4.9% p.a

* 50% discount is proposed (for weekly and monthly rates only) for the financial year 2024/25 to encourage increased and sustainable occupancy, collection and support to local small businesses
NB: Discount does not apply to application / administrative fees

TARIFFS FOR TRADING STALLS (INDIVIDUAL/SHARED)

TARIFF DESCRIPTION	Administrative Fee 2023/24	Draft Administrative Fee 2024/25	Refundable Deposit 2023/24	Draft Refundable Deposit 2024/25	2024/25 INCREASE	2024/25 INCREASE	Approved Tariffs 2023/24	Draft Tariffs 2024/25	Proposed Tariffs 2025/26	Proposed Tariffs 2026/27
	Non-Refundable	Non-Refundable	Deposit	Deposit	R/C	(%)	R/C	R/C	R/C	R/C
MAX BORNMAN TRADING AREA										
6 x 6m Stalls	R165	R173	R1 102	R1 157	R28	4.9%	R566	R593	R621	R650
6 x 6m Stall (Shared)	R165	R173	R1 102	R1 157	R28	4.9%	R566	R593	R621	R650
3x 6m Stall	R165	R173	R827	R868	R21	4.9%	R424	R445	R466	R488
3x 6m Stall (Shared)	R165	R173	R827	R868	R21	4.9%	R424	R445	R466	R488
3 x 3m Stall	R165	R173	R551	R578	R14	4.9%	R281	R295	R309	R323
HAWKERS/INFORMAL TRADING OPEN AREAS AT AREA ABUTING FATIMA BHAYAT DRIVE NEAR TUNNEL										
2 x 3m Open Space	R116	R122	R116	R122	R8	4.9%	R163	R172	R180	R188
HAWKERS/INFORMAL TRADING OPEN SPACE 2: AREA OPPOSITE MAX BORNMAN SHOPPING CENTRE										
Demarcated Open Space	R116	R122	R116	R122	R8	4.9%	R163	R172	R180	R188
SUPPLIERS' DEMARCATED OFFLOADING PARKINGSPACES : BETHLEHEM DRIVE										
Parking/Loading Zone/Space	R116	R122	R929	R974	R28	4.9%	R562	R590	R618	R647
HAWKERS STALLS AT BAMTA TRADING SHARED/INDIVIDUAL STALLS										
3 x 4.1m Stalls (Shared)	R116	R122	R58	R60	R11	4.9%	R218	R229	R239	R251
BAMTA Taxi Aisle	R116	R122	R58	R60	R8	4.9%	R163	R172	R180	R188
BUS Rank Terminals	R116	R122	R58	R60	R8	4.9%	R163	R172	R180	R188
HAWKERS STALLS AT THE MAIN TAXI RANK TRADING AREA (SHARED & INDIVIDUAL STALLS)										
3 x 3m Stall	R116	R122	R464	R487	R14	4.9%	R281	R295	R309	R323
3 x 3m Stall (Shared)	R116	R122	R464	R487	R14	4.9%	R281	R295	R309	R323
Taxi Aisle	R116	R122	R58	R60	R8	4.9%	R163	R172	R180	R188
OPEN ALIENATED TRADING SPACES : OTHER AREAS OUTSIDE THE CBD										
Rustenburg & Extensions	R116	R122	R58	R61	R8	4.9%	R163	R172	R180	R188
Tihibane & Extensions	R116	R122	R58	R61	R8	4.9%	R163	R172	R180	R188
Boitekong & Extensions	R116	R122	R58	R61	R8	4.9%	R163	R172	R180	R188
Paardekraal & Extensions	R116	R122	R58	R61	R8	4.9%	R163	R172	R180	R188
Meriting & Extensions	R116	R122	R58	R61	R8	4.9%	R163	R172	R180	R188
Lethabong & Extensions	R116	R122	R58	R61	R8	4.9%	R163	R172	R180	R188
Marikana & Extensions	R116	R122	R58	R61	R8	4.9%	R163	R172	R180	R188
Phatsima & Extensions	R116	R122	R58	R61	R8	4.9%	R163	R172	R180	R188
Boshok	R116	R122	R58	R61	R8	4.9%	R163	R172	R180	R188
Monakato & Extensions	R116	R122	R58	R61	R8	4.9%	R163	R172	R180	R188
Freedom Park & Extensions	R116	R122	R58	R61	R8	4.9%	R163	R172	R180	R188
OTHER TRADING AREAS										
Trading near malls near the CBD (town) area	R-	R-	R-	R-	R11	4.9%	R218	R229	R239	R251
Trading near malls near in the township and rural areas	R-	R-	R-	R-	R11	4.9%	R218	R229	R239	R251
Trading from Mobile Container	R-	R-	R-	R-	R51	4.9%	R1 042	R1 093	R1 144	R1 198

HIRING OF THE VARIOUS OFFICES OF THE SMME SUPPORT & DEVELOPMENT CENTRE								
TARIFF DESCRIPTION	Frequency	Tariffs 2022/23	Approved Tariffs 2023/24	Draft Tariffs 2024/25	Proposed Tariffs 2025/26	Proposed Tariffs 2026/27	2024/2025 INCREASE	2024/2025 INCREASE
		R/C	R/C	R/C	R/C	R/C	R/C	(%)
OFFICE 1								
Administrative Fee	Once Off	R163	R163	R171	R179	187	R8	4.9% p.a
Usage	Per Day	R570	R570	R598	R626	656	R28	4.9% p.a
Usage	5 Days Per Week	R2 444	R2 444	R2 564	R2 685	2811	R120	4.9% p.a
Usage	7 Days Per Week	R2 852	R2 852	R2 991	R3 132	3279	R140	4.9% p.a
Usage	Per Month	R12 221	R12 221	R12 820	R13 423	14053	R599	4.9% p.a
Usage	Per Annum	R146 654	R146 654	R153 840	R161 071	168641	R7 186	4.9% p.a
OFFICE 2								
Administrative Fee	Once Off	R163	R163	R171	R179	187	R8	4.9% p.a
Usage	Per Day	R570	R570	R598	R626	656	R28	4.9% p.a
Usage	5 Days Per Week	R2 444	R2 444	R2 564	R2 685	2811	R120	4.9% p.a
Usage	7 Days Per Week	R2 852	R2 852	R2 991	R3 132	3279	R140	4.9% p.a
Usage	Per Month	R12 221	R12 221	R12 820	R13 423	14053	R599	4.9% p.a
Usage	Per Annum	R146 654	R146 654	R153 840	R161 071	168641	R7 186	4.9% p.a
OFFICE 3								
Administrative Fee	Once Off	R163	R163	R171	R179	187	R8	4.9% p.a
Usage	Per Day	R570	R570	R598	R626	656	R28	4.9% p.a
Usage	5 Days Per Week	R2 444	R2 444	R2 564	R2 685	2811	R120	4.9% p.a
Usage	7 Days Per Week	R2 852	R2 852	R2 991	R3 132	3279	R140	4.9% p.a
Usage	Per Month	R12 221	R12 221	R12 820	R13 423	14053	R599	4.9% p.a
Usage	Per Annum	R146 654	R146 654	R153 840	R161 071	168641	R7 186	4.9% p.a

BUILDING CONTROL						
TARIFF DESCRIPTION	Approved Tariff 2021/2022	Approved Tariff 2022/2023	Current Tariff 2023/2024	Proposed Tariff 2024/2025	Proposed Tariff 2025/2026	Proposed Tariff 2026/2027
	R/C	R/C	R/C	R/C	R/C	R/C
DETERMINATION OF CHARGES PAYABLE TO THE LOCAL AUTHORITY WITH REGARDS TO THE EXAMINATION OF APPROVAL OF BUILDING PLANS AND RELATED MATTERS						
DWELLING HOUSES						
For new residential buildings, additions, new proposals, re designs, amended plans (only residential buildings)	R 4.80 per m ² (minimum R480.00 levy)	R 5.00 per m ² (minimum R500.00 levy)	R 5.20 per m ² (minimum R520.00 levy)	R 5.40 per m ² (minimum R540.00 levy)	R 5.60 per m ² (minimum R560.00 levy)	R 5.80 per m ² (minimum R580.00 levy)
For alterations, amended plans (without additional area)	R 4.80 per m ² (minimum R480.00 levy)	R 5.00 per m ² (minimum R500.00 levy)	R 5.20 per m ² (minimum R520.00 levy)	R 5.40 per m ² (minimum R540.00 levy)	R 5.60 per m ² (minimum R560.00 levy)	R 5.80 per m ² (minimum R580.00 levy)
OTHER BUILDINGS						
For new other buildings, additions,new proposals, re designs,amended plans (other buildings)	R 6.80 per m ² (minimum R800.00 levy)	R 7.20 per m ² (minimum R835.00 levy)	R 7.50 per m ² (minimum R870.00 levy)	R 7.80 per m ² (minimum R910.00 levy)	R 8.00 per m ² (minimum R950.00 levy)	R 8.40 per m ² (minimum R1000.00 levy)
For alterations, amended plans (without additional area)	R 6.80 per m ² (minimum R800.00 levy)	R 7.20 per m ² (minimum R835.00 levy)	R 7.50 per m ² (minimum R870.00 levy)	R 7.50 per m ² (minimum R910.00 levy)	R 8.00 per m ² (minimum R950.00 levy)	R 8.40 per m ² (minimum R1000.00 levy)
For renewal of a plan after approval has lapsed	R510.00 per application	R530.00 per application	R550.00 per application	R580.00 per application	R600.00 per application	R630.00 per application
For tenant/ shop layouts	R850.00 per application	R900.00 per application	R940.00 per application	R980.00 per application	R 1020.00 per application	R 1070.00 per application
Minor building work	R510.00 per application	R530.00 per application	R550.00 per application	R570.00 per application	R590.00 per application	R620.00 per application
Re-roofing (amended plan)	R510.00 per application	R530.00 per application	R550.00 per application	R570.00 per application	R590.00 per application	R620.00 per application
Gas/fuel pumps installations	R845.00 per application	R900.00 per application	R940.00 per application	R980.00 per application	R 1020.00 per application	R 1070.00 per application
Low cost housing - by government/ council	No fee (submit proof)	No fee (submit proof)	No fee (submit proof)	No fee (submit proof)	No fee (submit proof)	No fee (submit proof)
	R2.10 per m ² minimum	R2.20 per m ² minimum	R2.30 per m ² minimum	R2.40 per m ² minimum	R2.50 per m ² minimum	R2.60 per m ² minimum
Projects by state department on property owned by state	or motivation for exemption DG of State Department	or motivation for exemption DG of State Department	or motivation for exemption DG of State Department	or motivation for exemption DG of State Department	or motivation for exemption DG of State Department	or motivation for exemption DG of State Department
For section 7(6) application	R4.30 per m ² minimum R800.00 levy	R4.50 per m ² minimum R835.00 levy	R4.70 per m ² minimum R870.00 levy	R4.90 per m ² minimum R910.00 levy	R 5.10 per m ² minimum R910.00 levy	R 5.30 per m ² minimum R910.00 levy
Demolishment	R510.00 per application	R530.00 per application	R550.00 per application	R570.00 per application	R590.00 per application	R620 per application
Antennae/masts	R510.00 per application	R530.00 per application	R550.00 per application	R570.00 per application	R590.00 per application	R620.00 per application
For examination of preliminary sketch plans	R4.20 per m ² minimum R480.00 levy	R4.40 per m ² minimum R500.00 levy	R4.60 per m ² minimum R520.00 levy	R4.80 per m ² minimum R540.00 levy	R 5.00 per m ² minimum R540.00 levy	R 5.20 per m ² minimum R540.00 levy
Inspection fee from 2nd re-inspection	R510.00 per application	R530.00 per application	R550.00 per application	R570.00 per application	R590.00 per application	R620.00 per application

ANNEXURE C

NW 373 RUSTENBURG LOCAL MUNICIPALITY TARIFF BOOK 2024 -2027 MTREF



OUTDOOR ADVERTISING SIGNS TARIFFS

TARIFF DESCRIPTION	Approved Tariffs 2023/24	Tariff Description	Draft Tariffs 2024/25	Proposed Tariffs 2025/26	Proposed Tariffs 2026/27
CLASS 1: Billboards					
Administration fee	R416	Fee applicable across board: Per Advertisement/Application	R500	R524	R548
Gantry billboards (Display fee on Municipal Property and other Government facilities)	R18 111	Gantry billboards (>18m²<81m²)	R18 944	R19 834	R20 767
Large billboards (Display fee on Municipal Property and other Government facilities)	R18 111	Large billboards (>41m²<81m²)	R18 944	R19 834	R20 767
Medium billboards (Display fee on Municipal Property and other Government facilities)	R5 979	Medium billboards (>19m²<41m²)	R6 254	R6 548	R6 856
Small billboards (Display fee on Municipal Property and other Government facilities)	R4 864	Small billboards (>4.5m²<19m²)	R5 088	R5 327	R5 577
Smaller than 4.5m² (Display fee on Municipal Property and other Government facilities)	R4 217	Smaller than 4.5m²	R4 411	R4 618	R4 835
Display fee: Per Advertisement/Application - Private Property, including Private Education facilities (All signs in Class 1)	R9 721	All permissible sizes	R10 168	R10 646	R11 146
Electric and illuminated signs for all Class 1 signs (Display fee on both Municipal and Private Properties per square metre)	R578		R604	R633	R662
Encroachment fee (Municipal land) per square metre for each sign type	R313	Encroachment fee per square metre (all classes)	R350	R366	R384
CLASS 2: Signs On Buildings And Structures					
Projecting signs				R-	R-
Administration fee	R416	Per Advertisement/Application	R435	R455	R477
Display fee per Application	R583		R610	R639	R669
Encroachment fee(Municipal land) per square metre for each sign type	R313		R327	R342	R358
Building attachment (roof signs, signs and murals on walls and roofs, a sign in the fabric of a building and advertisements on towers, bridges and pylons)					
Administration fee	R416	Per Advertisement/Application	R435	R455	R477
Display fee per Advertisement	R1 168		R1 222	R1 280	R1 340
Wall signs/fascia signs					
Administration fee	R416	Per Advertisement/Application	R435	R455	R477
Display fee per sign	R583	Display fee on Private Property: Per Advertisement/Application	R610	R639	R669
Electric and illuminated signs for all Class 2 signs (Display fee on both Municipal and Private Properties per square metre)	R578		R604	R633	R662
Ground sign (excluding billboards)					
Encroachment fee(Municipal land) per square metre for each sign type	R313		R327	R342	R358
Display fee per Advertisement	R1 709	Display fee on Private Property: Per Advertisement/Application	R1 788	R1 872	R1 960
CLASS 3: Signs on Premises and miscellaneous signs					
Boundary walls and entrance gates					
Administration fee	R416	Per Advertisement/Application	R435	R455	R477
Display fee per Advertisement	R1 198		R1 253	R1 312	R1 374
Residential and community service oriented buildings (e.g. government facilities, NPOs and/or CBOs etc.)					
Administration fee	R416	Per Advertisement/Application	R435	R455	R477
Display fee per Advertisement	R1 198		R1 253	R1 312	R1 374
On –premises Business signs in urban Areas					
Administration fee	R416	Per Advertisement/Application	R435	R455	R477
Display fee per Application	R4 337		R4 537	R4 750	R4 973
Residential and community service oriented buildings (e.g. government facilities, NPOs and/or CBOs etc.) - Urban areas					
Administration fee	R416	Per Advertisement/Application	R435	R455	R477
Display fee per Advertisement	R1 812		R1 895	R1 984	R2 077
Signs for agricultural and related land use in rural and natural Areas					
Administration fee	R416	Per Advertisement/Application	R435	R455	R477
Display fee per Advertisement	R1 168		R1 222	R1 279	R1 339
Electric and illuminated signs for all Class 3 signs (Display fee on both Municipal and Private Properties per square metre)	R578		R604	R633	R662
CLASS 4: Signs for Pedestrian Environments and Streets-scaping					
Street furniture signs					
Administration fee	R416	Per Advertisement/Application	R435	R456	R477
Display fee per Advertisement	R1 365		R1 427	R1 494	R1 565
Street light/street pole signs, etc.					
Administration fee	R416	Per Advertisement/Application	R435	R456	R477
Display fee per Advertisement	R1 365		R1 427	R1 494	R1 565
Permanent signs on poles				R-	R-
Administration fee	R416	Per Advertisement/Application	R435	R456	R477
Display fee per advertisement per month	R207		R217	R227	R238
Electric and illuminated signs for all Class 4 signs (Display fee on both Municipal and Private Properties per square metre)	R578		R604	R633	R662
CLASS 5: Signs for Tourists and Travellers					
Service facility signs					
Administration fee	R416	Per Advertisement/Application	R435	R456	R477
Display fee per Advertisement	R1 198		R1 253	R1 312	R1 373
Road traffic project signs					
Administration fee	R416	Per Advertisement/Application	R435	R456	R477
Display fee per Advertisement	R1 198		R1 253	R1 312	R1 373
Tourism information signs					
Administration fee	R416	Per Advertisement/Application	R435	R456	R477
Display fee per Advertisement (Sponsored/Branded Tourism Attraction Signs) - Municipal Property	R2 343		R2 451	R2 566	R2 687
Display fee per Advertisement (Sponsored/Branded Tourism Attraction Signs) - Private Property	R1 198	Display fee on Private Property: Per Advertisement/Application	R1 253	R1 312	R1 373
Gateway signs					
Administration fee	R416	Per Advertisement/Application	R435	R456	R477
Display fee per Advertisement	R1 198		R1 253	R1 312	R1 373
Electric and illuminated signs for all Class 5 signs (Display fee on both Municipal and Private Properties per square metre)	R578		R604	R633	R662
CLASS 6: Mobile signs					
Advertising vehicles					
Administration fee	R416	Per Advertisement/Application	R500	R524	R548
Mobile trailer Advertising(limited to 14 days display)	R466		R4 411	R4 618	R4 835
Display fee per Advertisement (other Mobile signs)	R502		R526	R550	R576
Digital/Electronic/Electrical/Illuminated signs on mobile equipment				R-	R-
Electric and illuminated signs for all Class 6 signs (Display fee on Municipal and Private Properties per square metre)	R578		R604	R633	R662
CLASS 7: Temporary Advertising					
In respect of general advertisements of a commercial nature (Events) i.e. construction site advertisements, signs for sporting events, festival & exhibitions, temporary window signs etc.					
Administration fee	R416	Per Advertisement/Application	R435	R455	R477
Up to 100 posters	R3 501		R3 662	R3 834	R4 014
Fee per poster	R36		R37	R39	R41
Stickers for each poster	R21		R22	R23	R24
In respect of general advertisements for non-profit organisations(subject to submission of a NPO certificate from relevant authority- e.g. government					
In respect of election advertisements, per party/per candidate					
Administration fee	R416	Per Advertisement/Application	R435	R455	R477
Posters (unlimited number)	R2 917		R3 051	R3 195	R3 345
Estate agents boards (Annual tariffs)					
Administration fee(per agency)	R416	Per Advertisement/Application	R435	R455	R477
Advertising deposit (per agent)	R4 708		R4 925	R5 156	R5 398
Annual Licensing Fee (Residential)	R2 186		R2 286	R2 394	R2 506
Annual Licensing Fee (Commercial, Industrial, Non-residential Property)	R8 261		R8 641	R9 047	R9 472
Banners				R-	R-
Per banner per square metre (R300m²)	R313		R327	R342	R358
Sticker for each banner	R21		R22	R23	R24
Administration fee	R416		R435	R455	R477
CLASS 8: Other signs					
Security signs					
Administration fee	R416	Per Advertisement/Application	R435	R455	R477
Display fee per Advertisement	R664		R695	R728	R762
Public service and other information signs					
Administration fee	R416	Per Advertisement/Application	R435	R455	R477
Display fee per Advertisement	R578		R604	R633	R662
Aerial advertisements				R-	R-
Administration fee	R416	Per Advertisement/Application	R435	R455	R477
Display fee per Advertisement	R2 342		R2 450	R2 565	R2 685
Refundable Deposit					
Electric and illuminated signs for all Class 8 signs (Display fee on Municipal and Private Properties per square metre)					
Administration fee	R416	Per Advertisement/Application	R435	R455	R477
Advertisement (per square metre for all permissible sizes)	R578		R604	R633	R662
Portable boards					
Administration fee	R416	Per Advertisement/Application	R435	R455	R477
Penalties					
For the erection of any sign without approval, per week per square metre	R1 786	Fine per square metre per week per illegal sign	R1 868	R1 956	R2 048
For the erection of any billboards without approval, per week per square metre	R5 261	Fine per square metre per week per illegal billboard	R5 503	R5 762	R6 033
For the erection of any posters without approval, per week	R1 756	Fine for illegal posters per week	R1 837	R1 923	R2 013
Storage fee (illegal confiscated signs)	R87	Storage fee per day (Illegal Advertisements) for all applicable classes	R91	R95	R100
Appeals					
	R5 395	Lodging of an Appeal per advertisement for all classes	R5 643	R5 909	R6 186
Inspections	R216	Inspection Fee for all classes (Per application/ Advertisement)	R226	R236	R247
Removable posters, should the Municipality remove any poster (per poster)	R117		R122	R128	R134

ANNEXURE C

NW 373 RUSTENBURG LOCAL MUNICIPALITY TARIFF BOOK 2024 -2027 MTREF



WAYLEAVE TARIFFS FOR WORK DONE ON PUBLIC ROADS

TARIFF DESCRIPTION		Frequency	Total per Month Calculation	Tariffs 2023/24	2024/2025 Increase	Draft Tariffs 2024/25	Proposed Tariffs 2025/26	Proposed Tariffs 2026/27
			R/C			R/C	R/C	R/C
Fee: Processing wayleave application for network construction connecting Hub, Node and Cell Towers	Per wayleave application (Calculated per area/suburb/township)	Once Off	R5 450	R5 450	4.9%	R5 717	R5 985	R6 267
Fee: Micro trenching wayleave applications	Per wayleave application (Calculated per area/suburb/township)	Once Off	R5 450	R5 450	4.9%	R5 717	R5 985	R6 267
Fee: Access Build ECN	Per wayleave application (Calculated per area/suburb/township)	Once Off	R5 450	R5 450	4.9%	R5 717	R5 985	R6 267
Refundable Bank Guarantee	Per wayleave application/ Per one financial year. (Calculated per area/suburb/township)	Annual	R2 084 000	R2 084 000	4.9%	R2 186 116	R2 288 863	2 396 440
Fee: Utilising sewer and storm water systems for ECN	Per kilometre per annum	Annual	R1 090	R1 090	4.9%	R1 143	R1 197	R1 253
Fee: Utilising municipal sleeve	Per kilometre per annum	Annual	R1 635	R1 635	4.9%	R1 715	R1 796	R1 880
Fee: Laying ECN in the public road reserve	Per kilometre per annum	Annual	R240	R240	4.9%	R252	R263	R276
Lane rental (street links between intersections, excluding intersections)	Fee per day	Once Off	R82	R82	4.9%	R86	R90	R94
Lane rental (per intersection per day or part thereof)	Street link/day	Once Off	R11 662	R11 662	4.9%	R12 234	R12 809	R13 411
Processing of application to close a road for construction purposes	Per road closure application	Once Off	R2 616	R2 616	4.9%	R2 744	R2 873	R3 008
Penalties								
Fine for no wayleave approval and related documents on site. (per area)			R108 993	R108 993	4.9%	R114 334	R119 708	R125 334
Penalty for exceeding the time allowed to do work in terms of the Wayleave approval, per day			R10 899	R10 899	4.9%	R11 433	R11 971	R12 533
Penalty for exceeding the time allowed in terms of the Temporary Road Closure Approval, per day			R217 986	R217 986	4.9%	R228 668	R239 415	R250 668
Fine for having temporary closed a road without written permission from the Roads and Storm water department			R217 986	R217 986	4.9%	R228 668	R239 415	R250 668

BUSINESS LICENSING TARIFFS (Proposed tariffs in terms the NW Business Licensing Act no. 3 of 2019)

TARIFF DESCRIPTION	Approved Tariffs 2023/24	Draft Tariffs 2024/25	Proposed Tariffs 2025/26	Proposed Tariffs 2026/27
SALE & SUPPLY OF PERISHABLE FOODSTUFFS				
Restaurants	R1 000	R1 049	R1 098	R1 150
Cafes	R1 000	R1 049	R1 098	R1 150
Coffee Houses	R1 000	R1 049	R1 098	R1 150
Fast Food Outlets	R1 000	R1 049	R1 098	R1 150
Kiosks	R250	R262	R275	R287
Supermarkets/ Hypermarkets	R1 000	R1 049	R1 098	R1 150
Vegetable/Fruit/Flower vendor	R250	R262	R275	R287
Informal trader/hawker	R250	R262	R275	R287
Spaza shop	R250	R262	R275	R287
PROVISION OF HEALTH AND OTHER CARE FACILITIES				
Private Hospitals	R1 000	R1 049	R1 098	R1 150
Private Clinics	R1 000	R1 049	R1 098	R1 150
Maternity & Baby Care Clinics	R250	R262	R275	R287
Creches/ Kindergartens	R1 000	R1 049	R1 098	R1 150
Pharmacies	R1 000	R1 049	R1 098	R1 150
Eye care providers	R1 000	R1 049	R1 098	R1 150
Laboratories	R1 000	R1 049	R1 098	R1 150
Beauty parlours/Hair & Nail Salons/Slimming Clinics	R500	R525	R549	R575
ACCOMMODATION, ENTERTAINMENT AND LEISURE FACILITIES				
Hotels/Motels/Lodges	R1 000	R1 049	R1 098	R1 150
Bed and Breakfast facilities	R500	R525	R549	R575
Hostel facilities/Boarding Houses/Room rentals	R1 000	R1 049	R1 098	R1 150
Motor racing/Quad biking facilities	R1 000	R1 049	R1 098	R1 150
Bowling Alleys	R500	R525	R549	R575
Bars & Pubs	R1 000	R1 049	R1 098	R1 150
Liquor Outlets	R1 000	R1 049	R1 098	R1 150
Night clubs/ Dance halls	R1 000	R1 049	R1 098	R1 150
Cinema/ Drive-in	R500	R525	R549	R575
Theatres	R500	R525	R549	R575
Family entertainment facilities	R1 000	R1 049	R1 098	R1 150
OTHER RETAIL/ SERVICE OUTLETS				
Clothing/ Shoe retailers	R1 000	R1 049	R1 098	R1 150
Motor vehicle dealerships & service centres	R1 000	R1 049	R1 098	R1 150
Electronics provider	R1 000	R1 049	R1 098	R1 150
Building Materials suppliers	R1 000	R1 049	R1 098	R1 150
Factories	R1 000	R1 049	R1 098	R1 150
Household services providers (plumbing/electrical/construction etc.)	R500	R525	R549	R575
General dealers	R500	R525	R549	R575
Bookstores and Music dealerships	R1 000	R1 049	R1 098	R1 150
Laundromat/Dry Cleaners	R500	R525	R549	R575
Furniture and appliance dealers	R1 000	R1 049	R1 098	R1 150
Traditional herbs and accessories	R500	R525	R549	R575
Equipment hire providers	R1 000	R1 049	R1 098	R1 150
Carpenters/Upholsterers	R500	R525	R549	R575
Fuel retailers (LPG/Petrol/Diesel)	R1 000	R1 049	R1 098	R1 150
Factories	R1 000	R1 049	R1 098	R1 150
Storage facilities	R1 000	R1 049	R1 098	R1 150
OTHER LARGE/COMMERCIAL BUSINESSES				
Depots (Trucks/Recycling)	R3 000	R3 147	R3 295	R3 450
Processing plants	R3 000	R3 147	R3 295	R3 450
Shopping Malls	R5 000	R5 245	R5 492	R5 750
Mobile Container	R1 000	R1 049	R1 098	R1 150

SUNDRY CHARGES

TARIFF DESCRIPTION	Tariff 2021/2022	Tariff 2022/2023	Tariff 2023/2024	Proposed Tariff 2024/2025	Proposed Tariff 2025/2026	Proposed Tariff 2026/2027
	R	R	R	R	R	R
EASYPAYMENT FEE	7.42	8.16	9.02	9.96	11.01	12.17
DEPOSIT : HouseHolds	1 909.22	2 100.14	2 320.65	2 564.32	2 833.58	3 131.10
DEPOSIT :Commercial*(Minimum, then align to policy)		10 000.00	11 050.00	12 210.25	13 492.33	14 909.02
DEPOSIT : Industrial*		50 000.00	55 250.00	61 051.25	67 461.63	74 545.10
DEPOSIT : Government*		5 000.00	5 525.00	6 105.13	6 746.16	7 454.51
DEPOSIT : Agriculture*		5 000.00	5 525.00	6 105.13	6 746.16	7 454.51
DEPOSIT : Church*		2 500.00	2 762.50	3 052.56	3 373.08	3 727.26
DEPOSIT : Private Schools*		10 000.00	11 050.00	12 210.25	13 492.33	14 909.02
DEPOSIT : Private Hospital*		50 000.00	55 250.00	61 051.25	67 461.63	74 545.10
DISHONOURED PAYMENT FEE	181.68	190.76	210.79	232.92	257.38	284.40
ISSUING OF DUPLICATE MUNICIPAL ACCOUNT OVER 3 MONTHS (per acc)	3.67	15.00	16.58	18.32	20.24	22.36
CHEQUE RE ISSUE	175.97	DISCONTINUED		-	-	-
ADMIN FEE ON TRANSFERS OF PAYMENTS (PER TRANSACTION)	6.45	8.16	9.02	9.96	15.00	20.00
ADMIN FEE ON ALLOCATION OF INCORRECT REFERENCE PAYMENTS (PER TRANSACTION)	NEW			10.00	11.50	13.23
FINAL DEMAND	41.30	43.03	47.55	80.00	92.00	105.80
ELECTRICITY RECONNECTION FEE - RESIDENTIAL/CHURCHES/ GOVERNMENT	577.75	602.02	665.23	765.02	879.77	1 011.73
ELECTRICITY RECONNECTION FEE - BUSINESS/AGRICULTURAL	750.00	781.50	863.56	993.09	1 142.05	1 313.36
WATER RECONNECTION FEE- RESIDENTIAL/CHURCHES/ GOVERNMENT	825.35	860.01	950.31	1 092.86	1 256.79	1 445.30
WATER RECONNECTION - BULK	950.00	989.90	1 093.84	1 257.92	1 446.60	1 663.59
WATER RECONNECTION FEE - BUSINESS/AGRICULTURAL	950.00	989.90	1 093.84	1 257.92	1 446.60	1 663.59
RECONNECTION : REMOVAL OF INSTALLATION - WATER	3 086.04	3 216.65	3 859.98	4 631.98	5 558.37	6 670.05
RECONNECTION: REMOVAL OF INSTALLATION - ELECTRICITY	4 500.00	4 689.00	5 626.80	6 752.16	8 102.59	9 723.11
DISCONNECTION: REMOVAL OF INSTALLATION - WATER	NEW		3 500.00	4 200.00	5 040.00	6 048.00
DISCONNECTION: REMOVAL OF INSTALLATION - ELECTRICITY	NEW		4 500.00	5 400.00	6 480.00	7 776.00

Note: Increase linked to CPI
Increase on RIP @ 20%- penalty tariff

HIRING OF THE VISITORS & INFORMATION CENTRE AND THE TIDC FACILITIES

TARIFF DESCRIPTION	Frequency	Total per Month Calculation	Rebate (40%)	Proposed Rate per day	Tariffs 2023/24	2024/ 2025 Increase	Draft Tariffs 2024/25	Proposed Tariffs 2025/26	Proposed Tariffs 2026/27
		R/C		R/C			R/C	R/C	R/C
TOURISM INFORMATION DEVELOPMENT CENTRE (TIDC)									
Store Rooms (29m²)	Monthly	R1 653	R661	R33	R948	4.9%	R992	R1 038	R1 087
Coffee Shop (52m²)	Monthly	R2 964	R1 186	R59	R1 700	4.9%	R1 779	R1 862	R1 950
Lapa (72m²)	Monthly	R4 104	R1 642	R219	R2 354	4.9%	R2 463	R2 578	R2 699
Amphitheatre (97m²)	Monthly	R5 529	R2 212	R549	R3 172	4.9%	R3 318	R3 474	R3 637
Rondavel 1 (68m²)	Monthly	R7 365	R2 946	-	R4 225	4.9%	R4 419	R4 627	R4 844
Rondavel 2 (76m²)	Monthly	R8 231	R3 293	-	R4 722	4.9%	R4 939	R5 171	R5 414
Rondavel 3 (102m²)	Monthly	R11 047	R4 419	-	R6 337	4.9%	R6 628	R6 940	R7 266
Rondavel 4 (116m²)	Monthly	R11 902	R4 761	-	R6 827	4.9%	R7 141	R7 477	R7 828
Rondavel 5 (122m²)	Monthly	R12 518	R5 007	-	R7 180	4.9%	R7 511	R7 864	R8 233
Rondavel 6 (186m²)	Monthly	R16 964	R6 786	-	R9 731	4.9%	R10 179	R10 657	R11 158
Administrative Fee	Daily				R163	4.9%	R172	R180	R188
TIDC Boardroom	Daily				R1 090	4.9%	R1 143	R1 197	R1 253
TIDC Kitchen	Daily				R1 635	4.9%	R1 715	R1 796	R1 880
TIDC Shaded and Play Areas	Daily				R1 090	4.9%	R1 143	R1 197	R1 253

* 50% discount is proposed for the financial year 2024/25 to encourage increased and sustainable occupancy, collection and support to local small businesses

NB: Discount does not apply to application / administrative fees

TARIFFS FOR TRADING PERMITS

TARIFF DESCRIPTION	Frequency	Tariffs 2023/24	Draft Tariffs 2024/25	Proposed Tariffs 2025/26	Proposed Tariffs 2026/27	2024/25 INCREASE	2024/25 INCREASE
		R/C	R/C	R/C	R/C	R/C	(%)
Trading permits							
New Card	Yearly	R109	114	120	R125	R5	4.9%
Renewal of card	As and When	R163	172	179	R188	R8	4.9%

HIRING OF THE VARIOUS SPACES OF THE FLEA MARKET

TARIFF DESCRIPTION	Administrative Fee 2023/24	Draft Administrative Fee 2024/25	Approved Electricity Fee 2023/24	Draft Electricity Fee 2024/25	Refundable Deposit 2023/24	Draft Refundable Deposit 2024/25	Tariffs 2023/24	Draft Tariffs 2024/25	Proposed Tariffs 2025/26	Proposed Tariffs 2026/27
	Non-Refundable	Non-Refundable	R/C	R/C	Deposit	Deposit	R/C	R/C	R/C	R/C
MAIN STALLS										
Stalls 22m2 (1 - 8)	R164	R172	R163	R172	R2 578	R2 704	R2 578	R2 704	R2 831	R2 964
Stalls 22m2 (9 - 23)	R164	R172	R163	R172	R3 237	R3 396	R3 237	R3 396	R3 555	R3 722
Store Room 24m2	R164	R172	R163	R172	R2 485	R2 607	R2 485	R2 607	R2 729	R2 858
Coffee Shop 103m2	R164	R172	R163	R172	R10 665	R11 188	R10 665	R11 188	R11 713	R12 264
POP -UP STALLS										
6 x 6m Stalls	R54	R57	N/A	N/A	R-	R-	R208	R219	R229	R240
3 x 6m Stall	R54	R57	N/A	N/A	R-	R-	R156	R164	R172	R180
3 x 3m Stall	R54	R57	N/A	N/A	R-	R-	R104	R109	R114	R120

* 50% discount is proposed for the financial year 2024/25 to encourage increased and sustainable occupancy, collection and support to local small businesses

NB: Discount does not apply to application / administrative fees

HOUSING	Approved Tariff 2019/2020	Approved Tariff 2020/2021	Approved Tariff 2021/2022	Approved Tariff 2022/2023	Current Tariff 2023/2024	Proposed Tariff 2024/2025	Proposed Tariff 2025/2026	Proposed Tariff 2026/2027	
CRU'S BOITEKONG EXT 12 (NO INCREASE)									
1 BEDROOM	R 300.00	R 300.00	R 300.00	R 300.00	R 300.00	R 300.00	R 300.00	R 300.00	
2 BEDROOM	R 500.00	R 500.00	R 500.00	R 500.00	R 500.00	R 500.00	R 500.00	R 500.00	
3 BEDROOM	R 700.00	R 700.00	R 700.00	R 700.00	R 700.00	R 700.00	R 700.00	R 700.00	
AMBERBOOM (LOW COST HOUSES)									
1 BEDROOM	20%	20%	20%	20%	20%	20%	20%	20%	
2 BEDROOM	25%	25%	25%	25%	25%	25%	25%	25%	
3 BEDROOM	30%	30%	30%	30%	30%	30%	30%	30%	
PERSONNEL HOUSES (MARKET RELATED)									
FLATS	R 3 500.00	R 3 500.00	R 3 500.00	R 3 500.00	R 3 500.00	R 3 500.00	R 3 500.00	R 3 500.00	
HOUSES	R 3 500.00	R 3 500.00	R 3 500.00	R 3 500.00	R 3 500.00	R 3 500.00	R 3 500.00	R 3 500.00	
KERK OLD AGE FLATS									
1 BEDROOM(SINGLE)	8%	8%	8%	8%	8%	8%	8%	8%	
2 BEDROOM(DOUBLE)	10%	10%	10%	10%	10%	10%	10%	10%	
GEELHOUT PARK OLD AGE FLATS									
2 BEDROOM(DOUBLE)	10%	10%	10%	10%	10%	10%	10%	10%	
ESTATES									
APPLICATION	Approved Tariff 2018/2019	Approved Tariff 2019/2020	Approved Tariff 2020/2021	Approved Tariff 2021/2022	Current Tariff 2022/2023	Current Tariff 2023/2024	Proposed Tariff 2024/2025	Proposed Tariff 2025/2026	Proposed Tariff 2026/2027
	R / C	R / C	R / C	R / C	R/C	R/C	R/C	R/C	R/C
SPLUMA CERTIFICATE						1 083.67	1 136.77	1 190.20	1 246.14

SUNDRY PROPOSED TARIFFS 2024/2025			
-----------------------------------	--	--	--

ANNEXURE C

NW 373 RUSTENBURG LOCAL MUNICIPALITY TARIFF BOOK 2024 -2027 MTREF



TOWN PLANNING						
APPLICATION	Approved Tariff 2021/2022	Approved Tariff 2022/2023	Current Tariff 2023/2024	Proposed Tariff 2024/2025	Proposed Tariff 2025/2026	Proposed Tariff 2026/2027
	R / C	R/C	R/C	R/C	R/C	R/C
WRITTEN CONSENT APPLICATION IN TERMS OF THE SPATIAL PLANNING AND LAND USE MANAGEMENT BY-LAW READ WITH THE LAND USE SCHEME						
Second dwelling	R717.02	R745.70	R1 342.27	R1 402.67	R1 465.79	R1 534.68
Building Line Relaxation	R717.02	R745.70	R1 342.27	R1 402.67	R1 465.79	R1 534.68
Height Relaxation	R717.02	R745.70	R1 342.27	R1 402.67	R1 465.79	R1 534.68
Coverage Relaxation	R717.02	R745.70	R1 342.27	R1 402.67	R1 465.79	R1 534.68
Servitude Upliftment	R717.02	R745.70	R1 342.27	R1 402.67	R1 465.79	R1 534.68
Relaxation of the line(s) of no access	R717.02	R745.70	R1 342.27	R1 402.67	R1 465.79	R1 534.68
Provision of parking on adjacent property	R717.02	R745.70	R1 342.27	R1 402.67	R1 465.79	R1 534.68
Relaxation of parking	R717.02	R745.70	R1 342.27	R1 402.67	R1 465.79	R1 534.68
Site Development Plan	R1 035.41	R1 076.82	R1 938.28	R2 025.51	R2 116.65	R2 216.14
Amendment of Site Development Plan	R1 035.41	R1 076.82	R1 938.28	R2 025.51	R2 116.65	R2 216.14
Erection of screen wall(s) exceeding 2 metres in height	R717.02	R745.70	R1 342.27	R1 402.67	R1 465.79	R1 534.68
Written consent objection	R578.88	R602.04	R1 505.09	R1 572.82	R1 643.60	R1 720.85
Renewal of Special Consent Application	R717.02	R745.70	R1 342.27	R1 402.67	R1 465.79	R1 534.68
SPECIAL CONSENT APPLICATION IN TERMS OF THE SPATIAL PLANNING AND LAND USE MANAGEMENT BY-LAW READ WITH THE LAND USE SCHEME						
Special Consent	R1 276.17	R1 327.22	R2 388.99	R2 496.49	R2 608.84	R2 731.45
Special Consent Objection	R578.88	R602.04	R1 505.09	R1 572.82	R1 643.60	R1 720.85
Cancellation or withdrawal of approved Special or Written consent application			R1 505.09	R1 572.82	R1 643.60	R1 720.85
Closure of public space / park closure	R1 276.17	R1 327.22	R2 388.99	R2 496.49	R2 608.84	R2 731.45
TEMPORARY CONSENT APPLICATION IN TERMS OF THE SPATIAL PLANNING AND LAND USE MANAGEMENT BY-LAW READ WITH LAND USE SCHEME.						
The erection and use of temporary buildings, or the use of existing buildings for site offices, storage rooms, workshops or such other uses as may be necessary during the erection of any permanent building or structure on the land	R717.02	R745.70	R1 342.27	R1 402.67	R1 465.79	R1 534.68
The occasional use of land or buildings for public religious exercise, place of instruction, institution, place of amusement or social hall, informal retail trade	R717.02	R745.70	R1 342.27	R1 402.67	R1 465.79	R1 534.68
The use of land or building thereon for State or Municipal purposes	R717.02	R745.70	R1 342.27	R1 402.67	R1 465.79	R1 534.68
Prospecting rights	R1 276.17	R1 327.22	R2 388.99	R2 496.49	R2 608.84	R2 731.45
AMENDMENT SCHEME APPLICATION IN TERMS OF THE SPATIAL PLANNING AND LAND USE MANAGEMENT BY-LAW READ WITH THE LAND USE SCHEME.						
Amendment Scheme Applications	R3 979.81	R4 139.00	R7 450.20	R7 785.46	R8 135.80	R8 518.19
Proclamation	R1 447.20	R1 505.09	R2 709.16	R2 831.08	R2 958.47	R3 097.52
Floor Area Ratio Increase	R3 979.81	R4 139.00	R7 450.20	R7 785.46	R8 135.80	R8 518.19
Amendment Scheme Objection	R1 447.20	R1 505.09	R2 709.16	R2 831.08	R2 958.47	R3 097.52
Notice of appeal	R3 734.06	R3 883.43	R6 990.17	R7 304.73	R7 633.44	R7 992.21
Notice to oppose appeal	R1 244.69	R1 294.48	R2 330.06	R2 434.91	R2 544.48	R2 664.07
Intervener Status Section 45 (2)/ (3) and/or (4) of the Spatial Planning and Land Use Management Act 2013	R1 110.92	R1 155.35	R2 079.63	R2 173.22	R2 271.01	R2 377.75
Contribution of rezoning application for all properties along Thabo Mbeki Drive and Beyers Naude Drive and Properties that gain access from Thabo Mbeki drive and Beyers Naude Drive.		R13 800.00	R24 840.00	R25 957.80	R27 125.90	R28 400.82
Contribution of rezoning application within the blocked formed by Kock Street,Boven Street, Klopper Street, Bethlehem Street and Nelson Mandela Drive.		R3 900.00	R7 020.00	R7 335.90	R7 666.02	R8 026.32
REMOVAL OF RESTRICTIONS APPLICATION IN TERMS OF THE SPATIAL PLANNING AND LAND USE MANAGEMENT BY-LAW READ WITH THE LAND USE SCHEME.						
Removal of restrictive conditions	R1047.65	R1089.65	R1961.19	R2049.45	R2141.67	R2242.33
TOWNSHIP ESTABLISHMENT APPLICATION IN TERMS OF THE SPATIAL PLANNING AND LAND USE MANAGEMENT BY-LAW READ WITH THE LAND USE SCHEME.						
Reservation of a township name			R660.00	R957.00	R1 722.60	R1 803.56
Township Establishment (1-100 erven)	R8 755.58	R9 105.80	R16 390.44	R17 128.01	R17 898.77	R18 740.01
Township with more than 100 stands	R2 894.41	R3 010.18	R5 418.33	R5 662.15	R5 916.95	R6 195.04
Proclamation notice	R1 582.50 per page	R1 645.80 per page	R2 962.44 per page	R3 095.75 per page	R3 235.06 per page	R3 387.11 per page
Extension of boundaries	R8 755.58	R9 105.80	R16 390.44	R17 128.01	R17 898.77	R18 740.01
Township Establishment Objection	R2 894.41	R3 010.18	R7 525.45	R7 864.10	R8 217.98	R8 604.23
Extension of time			R1 505.09	R1 572.82	R1 643.60	R1 720.85
DIVISION OF A TOWNSHIP APPLICATION IN TERMS OF THE SPATIAL PLANNING AND LAND USE MANAGEMENT BY-LAW READ WITH THE LAND USE SCHEME.						
Division of a Township	R2 170.80	R2 257.64	R4 063.75	R4 246.61	R4 437.71	R4 646.28
DIVISION OF LAND APPLICATION IN TERMS OF THE SPATIAL PLANNING AND LAND USE MANAGEMENT BY-LAW READ WITH THE LAND USE SCHEME.						
Division of Agriculture Land	R645.22	R671.03	R1 207.85	R1 262.21	R1 319.00	R1 381.00
AMENDMENT OF AN APPROVED TOWNSHIP: APPLICATION IN TERMS OF THE SPATIAL PLANNING AND LAND USE MANAGEMENT BY-LAW READ WITH THE LAND USE SCHEME.						
Amendment of the layout plan	R2 170.80	R2 257.64	R4 063.75	R4 246.61	R4 437.71	R4 646.28
Amendment of an approved township			R4 063.75	R4 246.62	R4 437.72	R4 646.29
CONSOLIDATION/SUBDIVISION : APPLICATION IN TERMS OF THE SPATIAL PLANNING AND LAND USE MANAGEMENT BY-LAW READ WITH LAND USE SCHEME.						
Subdivision	R723.60	R752.55	R1 354.58	R1 415.54	R1 479.24	R1 548.76
Subdivision with more than 5(five) stands/stand	R85.52	R88.94	R160.09	R167.29	R174.82	R183.04
Subdivision of Agricultural Land (Section 6) of the Town Planning and Townships Ordinance 20 of 1986.	R723.60	R752.55	R1 354.58	R1 415.54	R1 479.24	R1 548.76
Consolidation	R557.83	R580.14	R1 044.26	R1 091.25	R1 140.36	R1 193.95
OTHER APPLICATIONS						
Zoning Information	R47.36	R49.26	R88.66	R92.65	R96.82	R101.37
Trade License	R318.38	R331.12	R596.02	R622.84	R650.86	R681.45
COPIES & PRINTING						
A3	R14.47	R15.05	R15.71	R16.42	R17.16	R17.97
A4	R3.82	R3.97	R4.14	R4.33	R4.52	R4.74

PROPERTY RATES PROPOSED TARIFFS 2024/2025							
TARIFF DESCRIPTION	OLD TARIFF 2022/23	CURRENT TARIFFS 2023/24	PROPOSED TARIFFS 2024/25	% INCREASE	PROPOSED TARIFFS 2025/26	PROPOSED TARIFFS 2026/27	
RESIDENTIAL PROPERTY	0.0053	0.0056	0.0058	4.4	0.0061	0.0063	
BUSINESS/COMMERCIAL PROPERTY	0.0160	0.0170	0.0177	4.4	0.0185	0.0193	
INDUSTRIAL PROPERTY	0.0160	0.0170	0.0177	4.4	0.0185	0.0193	
RELIGIOUS PURPOSES PROPERTY	0.0160	0.0160	0.0177	4.4	0.0185	0.0193	
MUNICIPAL PROPERTY	0.0053	0.0056	0.0058	4.4	0.0061	0.0063	
PUBLIC OPEN SPACE	0.0053	0.0056	0.0058	4.4	0.0061	0.0063	
PUBLIC SERVICE INFRASTRUCTURE	0.0014	0.0015	0.0016	4.4	0.0017	0.0017	
PUBLIC SERVICE PURPOSE PROPERTIES	0.0014	0.0015	0.0016	4.4	0.0017	0.0017	
EDUCATIONAL PROPERTY	0.0014	0.0015	0.0016	4.4	0.0017	0.0017	
AGRICULTURAL PROPERTY	0.0014	0.0015	0.0016	4.4	0.0017	0.0017	
PROPERTIES OWNED BY A PUBLIC BENEFIT ORGANIZATION AND USED FOR SPECIFIED PUBLIC BENEFIT ACTIVITIES	0.0014	0.0015	0.0016	4.4	0.0017	0.0017	
PRIVATE OWED TOWN	0.0053	0.0056	0.0058	4.4	0.0061	0.0063	
MINING PROPERTY	0.0160	0.0170	0.0177	4.4	0.0185	0.0193	
PRIVATE OPEN SPACES	0.0014	0.0015	0.0016	4.4	0.0017	0.0017	
PRIVATE ROAD	0.0014	0.0015	0.0016	4.4	0.0017	0.0017	
VACANT LAND	0.0096	0.0102	0.0106	4.4	0.0111	0.0116	
EXCLUSIVE USE AREAS	0.0053	0.0056	0.0058	4.4	0.0061	0.0063	
GUEST HOUSES PROPERTY	0.0160	0.0170	0.0177	4.4	0.0185	0.0193	

RUSTENBURG PROPOSED RATES TARIFFS FOR 2024/2025															
CATEGORY	AMOUNT	EXEMPTIONS	SUBTOTAL	IMPERMISSIBLE REBATE	SUBTOTAL	Property Value Adjustment	Rate 2023/2024	PROJECTED RATE 2024/2025	PROJECTED GROSS INCOME	PHASE IN	SUB-TOTAL	Indigent/ PENSIONERS REBATE	REBATES	REBATE VALUE	PROJECTED NET INCOME
RESIDENTIAL	47 705 717 947		47 705 717 947	7 842 000 000	39 863 717 947		0.0056	0.0058	233 059 240.61		233 059 240.61	2.00%		4 661 184.81	228 398 055.79
RES- MULTI PURPOSE			-		-		0.0000	0.0000	-		-			-	-
BUS & COM	13 293 854 000		13 293 854 000		13 293 854 000		0.0170	0.0177	235 939 320.79		235 939 320.79		0%	-	235 939 320.79
INDUSTRIAL	2 659 483 000		2 659 483 000		2 659 483 000		0.0170	0.0177	47 200 504.28		47 200 504.28		0%	-	47 200 504.28
PUBLIC WORSHIP	469 165 000	469 165 000	-		-		0.0000	0.0000	-		-		0%	-	-
MUNICIPAL PROP	1 182 356 000	1 182 356 000	-		-		0.0000	0.0000	-		-		0%	-	-
PUBLIC OPEN SPACE	13 910 000		13 910 000		13 910 000		0.0000	0.0000	-		-		0%	-	-
PSI	35 792 000		35 792 000		35 792 000		0.0015	0.0016	56 050.27		56 050.27		0%	-	56 050.27
GOVN PROP	5 634 511 000		5 634 511 000	563 451 100	5 071 059 900	4 817 506 905	0.0015	0.0016	7 941 279.80		7 941 279.80		0%	-	7 941 279.80
EDUCATIONAL	2 006 613 000		2 006 613 000		2 006 613 000	1 906 282 350	0.0015	0.0016	3 142 355.96		3 142 355.96		0%	-	3 142 355.96
AGRICULTURE	10 437 192 000		10 437 192 000	354 100 000	10 083 092 000	9 578 937 400	0.0015	0.0016	15 790 122.07		15 790 122.07		0%	-	15 790 122.07
AGRI - RESIDENTIAL	-		-		-		0.0018	0.0019	-		-			-	-
Agri Business	-		-		-		0.0251	0.0262	-		-			-	-
Vacant Business	-		-		-		0.0255	0.0266	-		-			-	-
PBO	71 663 000		71 663 000		71 663 000			0.0000	-		-		0%	-	-
PRIVATE OWNED TOWN	645 172 000		645 172 000		645 172 000	612 913 400	0.0056	0.0058	3 771 933.58		3 771 933.58			-	3 771 933.58
MULTI PURPOSE USE	-		-		-			0.0000	-		-		0%	-	-
MINING PROPERTIES	349 290 000		349 290 000		349 290 000		0.0170	0.0190	6 650 481.60		6 650 481.60		0%	-	6 650 481.60
PRIVATE SCHOOLS	10 600 000		10 600 000		10 600 000		0.0015	0.0016	16 599.60		16 599.60		0%	-	16 599.60
PRIVATE OPEN SPACE	15 576 000		15 576 000		15 576 000		0.0015	0.0016	24 392.02		24 392.02		0%	-	24 392.02
PRIVATE ROAD	4 414 000		4 414 000		4 414 000		0.0015	0.0016	6 912.32		6 912.32		0%	-	6 912.32
PUBLIC ROAD	-		-		-			0.0000	-		-		0%	-	-
VACANT LAND	3 452 093 000		3 452 093 000		3 452 093 000		0.0102	0.0106	36 760 647.94		36 760 647.94		0%	-	36 760 647.94
CRECHES	29 160 000		29 160 000		29 160 000		0.0015	0.0016	45 664.56		45 664.56		0%	-	45 664.56
TOTAL	88 016 561 947	1 651 521 000	86 365 040 947	8 759 551 100	77 605 489 847				590 405 505.41		590 405 505.41			4 661 184.81	585 744 320.59
2015/2016	88 016 561 947														14 900 000.00
2014/2015															178 800 000.00
Difference	88 016 561 947			0% increase in value									Increase		406 944 320.59 228%

ANNEXURE C

NW 373 RUSTENBURG LOCAL MUNICIPALITY TARIFF BOOK 2024 -2027 MTREF



FUNERAL ESCORT TARIFFS – FINANCIAL YEAR 2024/2027
EFFECTIVE FROM 01 JULY 2024 TILL 30 JUNE 2027

ZONES	CEMETERY	2024/2025	2025/2026	2026/2027
BLESKOP	RIETVLEI	R 488	R 511	R 535
BOITEKONG	RIETVLEI	R 438	R 459	R 480
BOITEKONG X 13	RIETVLEI	R 404	R 423	R 443
CASHAN	RIETVLEI	R 404	R 423	R 443
CHANENG	RIETVLEI	R 373	R 390	R 409
DONKERHOEK	RIETVLEI	R 237	R 248	R 260
EAST END	RIETVLEI	R 285	R 299	R 313
FREEDOM PARK	RIETVLEI	R 438	R 459	R 480
GEELHOUPARK	RIETVLEI	R 235	R 247	R 258
JHB ROAD	RIETVLEI	R 404	R 423	R 443
KANANA	RIETVLEI	R 488	R 511	R 535
KARLIENPARK	RIETVLEI	R 285	R 299	R 313
KROONDAL	RIETVLEI	R 398	R 417	R 437
LEFARAGATLHE	RIETVLEI	R 235	R 247	R 258
LETHABONG	RIETVLEI	R 657	R 687	R 720
LUKA	RIETVLEI	R 352	R 369	R 386
MERITING	RIETVLEI	R 438	R 459	R 480
PAARDEKRAAL X1	RIETVLEI	R 438	R 459	R 480
PAARDEKRAAL X2	RIETVLEI	R 438	R 459	R 480
PHOKENG	RIETVLEI	R 371	R 389	R 407
PROTEA PARK	RIETVLEI	R 320	R 335	R 350
PTA ROAD	RIETVLEI	R 404	R 423	R 443
RAMOCHANA	RIETVLEI	R 371	R 389	R 407
RUSTENBURG CBD	RIETVLEI	R 235	R 247	R 258
RUSTENBURG NORTH	RIETVLEI	R 285	R 299	R 313
SERALENG	RIETVLEI	R 488	R 511	R 535
SONDELA	RIETVLEI	R 404	R 423	R 443
SUNRISE PARK	RIETVLEI	R 404	R 423	R 443
THEKWANE	RIETVLEI	R 488	R 511	R 535
TLHABANE	RIETVLEI	R 235	R 247	R 258
TLHABANE WEST	RIETVLEI	R 235	R 247	R 258
ZINNIIVILLE	RIETVLEI	R 285	R 299	R 313

FUNERAL ESCORT TARIFFS – FINANCIAL YEAR 2024/2027
EFFECTIVE FROM 01 JULY 2024 TILL 30 JUNE 2027

ZONES	CEMETERY	2024/2025	2025/2026	2026/2027
BLESKOP	ZINNIIVILLE	R 438	R 459	R 480
BOITEKONG	ZINNIIVILLE	R 320	R 335	R 350
BOITEKONG X 13	ZINNIIVILLE	R 320	R 335	R 350
CASHAN	ZINNIIVILLE	R 320	R 335	R 350
EAST END	ZINNIIVILLE	R 270	R 282	R 295
FREEDOM PARK	ZINNIIVILLE	R 320	R 335	R 350
GEELHOUPARK	ZINNIIVILLE	R 270	R 282	R 295
KANANA	ZINNIIVILLE	R 320	R 335	R 350
KARLIENPARK	ZINNIIVILLE	R 235	R 247	R 258
LETHABONG	ZINNIIVILLE	R 572	R 599	R 626
MERITING	ZINNIIVILLE	R 320	R 335	R 350
PAARDEKRAAL X1	ZINNIIVILLE	R 320	R 335	R 350
PAARDEKRAAL X2	ZINNIIVILLE	R 320	R 335	R 350
PHOKENG	ZINNIIVILLE	R 404	R 423	R 442
PROTEA PARK	ZINNIIVILLE	R 270	R 282	R 295
RAMOCHANA	ZINNIIVILLE	R 235	R 247	R 258
RUSTENBURG CBD	ZINNIIVILLE	R 235	R 247	R 258
RUSTENBURG NORTH	ZINNIIVILLE	R 270	R 282	R 295
SERALENG	ZINNIIVILLE	R 270	R 282	R 295
SONDELA	ZINNIIVILLE	R 270	R 282	R 295
SUNRISE PARK	ZINNIIVILLE	R 235	R 247	R 258
THEKWANE	ZINNIIVILLE	R 438	R 459	R 479
TLHABANE	ZINNIIVILLE	R 270	R 282	R 295
TLHABANE WEST	ZINNIIVILLE	R 285	R 299	R 312
ZINNIIVILLE	ZINNIIVILLE	R 235	R 247	R 258

FUNERAL ESCORT TARIFFS – FINANCIAL YEAR 2024/2027
EFFECTIVE FROM 01 JULY 2024 TILL 30 JUNE 2027

ZONES	CEMETERY	2024/2025	2025/2026	2026/2027
BLESKOP	KARLIEN PARK	R 438	R 459	R 480
BOITEKONG	KARLIEN PARK	R 320	R 335	R 350
BOITEKONG X 13	KARLIEN PARK	R 320	R 335	R 350
CASHAN	KARLIEN PARK	R 320	R 335	R 350
EAST END	KARLIEN PARK	R 270	R 282	R 296
FREEDOM PARK	KARLIEN PARK	R 320	R 335	R 350
GEELHOUPARK	KARLIEN PARK	R 270	R 282	R 296
KANANA	KARLIEN PARK	R 320	R 335	R 350
KARLIENPARK	KARLIEN PARK	R 235	R 247	R 258
LETHABONG	KARLIEN PARK	R 572	R 599	R 627
MERITING	KARLIEN PARK	R 320	R 335	R 350
PAARDEKRAAL X1	KARLIEN PARK	R 320	R 335	R 350
PAARDEKRAAL X2	KARLIEN PARK	R 320	R 335	R 350
PHOKENG	KARLIEN PARK	R 404	R 423	R 443
PROTEA PARK	KARLIEN PARK	R 270	R 282	R 296
RAMOCHANA	KARLIEN PARK	R 235	R 247	R 258
RUSTENBURG CBD	KARLIEN PARK	R 235	R 247	R 258
RUSTENBURG NORTH	KARLIEN PARK	R 270	R 282	R 296
SERALENG	KARLIEN PARK	R 270	R 282	R 296
SONDELA	KARLIEN PARK	R 270	R 282	R 296
SUNRISE PARK	KARLIEN PARK	R 235	R 247	R 258
THEKWANE	KARLIEN PARK	R 438	R 459	R 480
TLHABANE	KARLIEN PARK	R 270	R 282	R 296
TLHABANE WEST	KARLIEN PARK	R 270	R 282	R 296
ZINNIIVILLE	KARLIEN PARK	R 235	R 247	R 258

FUNERAL ESCORT TARIFFS – FINANCIAL YEAR 2024/2027
EFFECTIVE FROM 01 JULY 2024 TILL 30 JUNE 2027

ZONES	CEMETERY	2024/2025	2025/2026	2026/2027
BLESKOP	TLHABANE	R 438	R 459	R 480
BOITEKONG	TLHABANE	R 285	R 299	R 313
BOITEKONG X 13	TLHABANE	R 285	R 299	R 313
CASHAN	TLHABANE	R 235	R 247	R 258
EAST END	TLHABANE	R 235	R 247	R 258
FREEDOM PARK	TLHABANE	R 285	R 299	R 313
GEELHOUPARK	TLHABANE	R 270	R 282	R 296
KANANA	TLHABANE	R 404	R 423	R 443
KARLIENPARK	TLHABANE	R 235	R 247	R 258
LETHABONG	TLHABANE	R 572	R 599	R 627
MARIKANA	TLHABANE	R 535	R 560	R 586
MERITING	TLHABANE	R 285	R 299	R 313
PAARDEKRAAL X1	TLHABANE	R 285	R 299	R 313
PAARDEKRAAL X2	TLHABANE	R 285	R 299	R 313
PHOKENG	TLHABANE	R 371	R 389	R 407
PROTEA PARK	TLHABANE	R 235	R 247	R 258
RAMOCHANA	TLHABANE	R 235	R 247	R 258
RUSTENBURG CBD	TLHABANE	R 235	R 247	R 258
RUSTENBURG NORTH	TLHABANE	R 235	R 247	R 258
SERALENG	TLHABANE	R 285	R 299	R 313
SONDELA	TLHABANE	R 285	R 299	R 313
SUNRISE PARK	TLHABANE	R 235	R 247	R 258
THEKWANE	TLHABANE	R 438	R 459	R 480
TLHABANE	TLHABANE	R 235	R 247	R 258
TLHABANE WEST	TLHABANE	R 235	R 247	R 258
ZINNIIVILLE	TLHABANE	R 235	R 247	R 258

FUNERAL ESCORT TARIFFS – FINANCIAL YEAR 2024/2027
EFFECTIVE FROM 01 JULY 2024 TILL 30 JUNE 2027

ZONES	CEMETERY	2024/2025	2025/2026	2026/2027
BLESKOP	DONKERHOEK	R 438	R 459	R 480
BOITEKONG	DONKERHOEK	R 438	R 459	R 480
BOITEKONG X 13	DONKERHOEK	R 404	R 423	R 443
CASHAN	DONKERHOEK	R 404	R 423	R 443
EAST END	DONKERHOEK	R 285	R 299	R 313
FREEDOM PARK	DONKERHOEK	R 438	R 459	R 480
GEELHOUPARK	DONKERHOEK	R 235	R 247	R 258
JHB ROAD	DONKERHOEK	R 404	R 423	R 443
KANANA	DONKERHOEK	R 488	R 511	R 535
KARLIENPARK	DONKERHOEK	R 285	R 299	R 313
LETHABONG	DONKERHOEK	R 657	R 687	R 720
MERITING	DONKERHOEK	R 438	R 459	R 480
PAARDEKRAAL X1	DONKERHOEK	R 438	R 459	R 480
PAARDEKRAAL X2	DONKERHOEK	R 438	R 459	R 480
PHOKENG	DONKERHOEK	R 371	R 389	R 407
PROTEA PARK	DONKERHOEK	R 320	R 335	R 350
PTA ROAD	DONKERHOEK	R 404	R 423	R 443
RAMOCHANA	DONKERHOEK	R 371	R 389	R 407
RUSTENBURG CBD	DONKERHOEK	R 235	R 247	R 258
RUSTENBURG NORTH	DONKERHOEK	R 285	R 299	R 313
SERALENG	DONKERHOEK	R 488	R 511	R 535
SONDELA	DONKERHOEK	R 404	R 423	R 443
SUNRISE PARK	DONKERHOEK	R 404	R 423	R 443
THEKWANE	DONKERHOEK	R 438	R 459	R 480
TLHABANE	DONKERHOEK	R 235	R 247	R 258
TLHABANE WEST	DONKERHOEK	R 235	R 247	R 258
ZINNIIVILLE	DONKERHOEK	R 285	R 299	R 313

FUNERAL ESCORT TARIFFS – FINANCIAL YEAR 2024/2027
EFFECTIVE FROM 01 JULY 2024 TILL 30 JUNE 2027

ZONES	CEMETERY	2024/2025	2025/2026	2026/2027
BARSEBA	BARSEBA	R 234	R 245	R 257
BETHANI	BETHANI	R 234	R 245	R 257
BOITEKONG	BOITEKONG	R 235	R 247	R 258
BOITEKONG	KANANA	R 267	R 279	R 293
BOITEKONG	BOITEKONG	R 234	R 245	R 257
CBD	MPHENI HOUSE	R 500	R 523	R 548
CBD	DEPT OF LABOUR	R 500	R 523	R 548
CBD	RUSTENBURG SAPS	R 500	R 523	R 548
CBD	JOB SHIMANKANE TABANE HOSPITAL	R 585	R 613	R 641
CBD	DEP. OF EDUCATION	R 250	R 262	R 274
CBD	SARS	R 285	R 299	R 313
CHANENG	CHANENG	R 235	R 247	R 258
CHANENG	CHANENG	R 234	R 245	R 257
FREEDOM PARK	WILDEBEE'S STADIUM	R 250	R 262	R 274
IKAGENG	IKAGENG	R 234	R 245	R 257
KANANA	KANANA	R 235	R 247	R 258
KANANA	KANANA	R 234	R 245	R 257
LESUNG	LESUNG	R 234	R 245	R 257
LETHABONG	LETHABONG	R 235	R 247	R 258
LETHABONG	LETHABONG SAPS	R 234	R 245	R 257
LETHABONG	LETHABONG CLINIC	R 234	R 245	R 257
LUKA	LUKA	R 234	R 245	R 257
LUKA	IMPALA PLATINUM MINES	R 285	R 299	R 313
MABITSE	MABITSE	R 234	R 245	R 257
MAFIKA	MAFIKA	R 234	R 245	R 257
MAILE	MAILE	R 234	R 245	R 257
MARIKANA	WONDERKOP	R 334	R 350	R 366
MARIKANA	MADITLHOKWA	R 418	R 438	R 458
MERITING	KANANA	R 270	R 282	R 296
MERITING	MERITING	R 234	R 245	R 257
MFIDIKWE	MFIDIKWE	R 234	R 245	R 257
MFIDIKWE	TSHUKUDU HIGH SCHOOL	R 334	R 350	R 366
MODIKWE	MODIKWE	R 234	R 245	R 257
MOGAJANE	MOGAJANE	R 234	R 245	R 257
MONAKATO	MONAKATO SAPS	R 234	R 245	R 257
MONAKATO	MUNICIPAL OFFICES	R 234	R 245	R 257
MONAKATO	MONAKATO CLINIC	R 234	R 245	R 257
MOSENTHAL	MOSENTHAL	R 234	R 245	R 257
PAARDEKRAAL	KANANA	R 235	R 247	R 258
PAARDEKRAAL	PAARDEKRAAL	R 234	R 245	R 257
PHATSIMA	PHATSIMA	R 234	R 245	R 257
PHOKENG	CHANENG	R 462	R 484	R 507
PHOKENG	PHOKENG	R 234	R 245	R 257

PHOKENG STADIUM	BAFOKENG CIVIC CENTRE	R 234	R 245	R 257
PHOKENG STADIUM	LEGATO	R 234	R 245	R 257
PHOKENG STADIUM	PHOKENG SAPS	R 234	R 245	R 257
PHOKENG STADIUM	PHOKENG CIVIC CENTRE	R 234	R 245	R 257
PHOTSANENG	PHOTSANENG	R 234	R 245	R 257
PHOTSANENG	TSHUKUDU HIGH SCHOOL	R 334	R 350	R 366
RANKELENYANE	RANKELENYANE	R 234	R 245	R 257
RUSTENBURG CBD	TLASENG	R 572	R 599	R 627
RUSTENBURG CBD	LETHABONG	R 657	R 687	R 720
RUSTENBURG CBD	MOSENTHAL	R 572	R 599	R 627
RUSTENBURG CBD	RANKELENYANE	R 488	R 511	R 535
RUSTENBURG CBD	RIETSPRUIT	R 572	R 599	R 627
RUSTENBURG CBD	MAILE	R 572	R 599	R 627
RUSTENBURG CBD	PHOKENG	R 404	R 423	R 443
RUSTENBURG CBD	CHANENG	R 488	R 511	R 535
RUSTENBURG CBD	MARIKANA	R 572	R 599	R 627
RUSTENBURG CBD	N4	R 235	R 247	R 258
RUSTENBURG CBD	PHATSIMA	R 572	R 599	R 627
RUSTENBURG CBD	LUKA	R 488	R 511	R 535
RUSTENBURG CBD	MAMEROTSE	R 657	R 687	R 720
RUSTENBURG CBD	TANTANANA	R 651	R 681	R 713
RUSTENBURG CBD	BLESKOP	R 557	R 583	R 610
RUSTENBURG CBD	MERITING	R 397	R 415	R 435
RUSTENBURG CBD	WONDERKOP	R 557	R 583	R 610
RUSTENBURG CBD	MFIDIKOE	R 557	R 583	R 610
RUSTENBURG CBD	LEFARAGATLHE	R 234	R 245	R 257
RUSTENBURG CBD	MODDERFONTEIN	R 464	R 485	R 508
RUSTENBURG CBD	PHOKENG	R 407	R 426	R 446
RUSTENBURG CBD	KANANA	R 488	R 511	R 535
RUSTENBURG TAXI RANK	MPHENI HOUSE	R 500	R 523	R 548
RUSTENBURG TAXI RANK	DEPT OF LABOUR	R 500	R 523	R 548
RUSTENBURG TAXI RANK	RUSTENBURG SAPS	R 500	R 523	R 548
RUSTENBURG TAXI RANK	JOB SHIMANKANE TABANE HOSPITAL	R 585	R 613	R 641
RUSTENBURG TAXI RANK	DEPT. OF EDUCATION	R 250	R 262	R 274
RUSTENBURG TAXI RANK	SARS	R 285	R 299	R 313
SERUTUBE	SERUTUBE	R 234	R 245	R 257
SUNRISE PARK	SUNRISE PARK	R 234	R 245	R 257
THEKWANE	THEKWANE	R 234	R 245	R 257
THEKWANE	TSHUKUDU HIGH SCHOOL	R 334	R 350	R 366
TLAPA	TLAPA	R 234	R 245	R 257
TLASENG	TLASENG	R 234	R 245	R 257
TLHABANE	PHOKENG	R 404	R 423	R 443
TLHABANE	KANANA	R 438	R 459	R 480
TSITSING	TSITSING	R 234	R 245	R 257

FUNERAL ESCORT TARIFFS – FINANCIAL YEAR 2024/2027
EFFECTIVE FROM 01 JULY 2024 TILL 30 JUNE 2027

ANNEXURE C

NW 373 RUSTENBURG LOCAL MUNICIPALITY TARIFF BOOK 2024 -2027 MTREF



B. RENTAL PAYABLE FOR MAKING SERVICE EQUIPMENT AVAILABLE

Utilisation of vehicles		Utilisation cost per vehicle per hour or part hereof	2021/2022 (New Tariff)	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025	2025/2026	2026/2027
Type of vehicle	Call out cost		Total	4.7%	4.7%	4.6%	4.9%	4.7%	4.7%
Rescue Pumper	R 250.00	500	R 750.00	R 795	R 875	R 962	R 1 110	R 1 162	R 1 217
Aerial Apparatus	R 450.00	900	R 1 350.00	R 1 431	R 1 574	R 1 732	R 1 998	R 2 092	R 2 190
Specialist Vehicle (Hazmat vehicle)	R 450.00	950	R 1 400.00	R 1 484	R 1 632	R 1 796	R 2 072	R 2 169	R 2 271
Water Tanker	R 300.00	650	R 950.00	R 1 007	R 1 108	R 1 218	R 1 406	R 1 472	R 1 541
Grass Unit	R 150.00	250	R 400.00	R 424	R 466	R 513	R 592	R 620	R 649
Incident Command vehicle / response vehicle	R 495.00	800	R 1 295.00	R 1 373	R 1 510	R 1 661	R 1 917	R 2 007	R 2 101
Diving Unit	R 450.00	950	R 1 400.00	R 1 484	R 1 632	R 1 796	R 2 072	R 2 169	R 2 271
Utilisation of Specialised Equipment	R 250.00	650	R 900.00	R 954	R 1 049	R 1 154	R 1 332	R 1 395	R 1 460
Kilometres (Km) Travelled		R2. 00/Km	R 2.00	R 2	R 2	R 3	R 3	R 3	R 3
							R -	R -	R -
							R -	R -	R -
USE OF PERSONNEL									
Personnel		R70.00/h per Member	R 70.00	R 74	R 82	R 90	R 104	R 108	R 114
					R -	R -	R -	R -	R -
USE OF WATER					R -	R -	R -	R -	R -
Water used		R7.50/KL + Vat	R 7.50	R 8	R 9	R 10	R 11	R 12	R 12

- Note:**
- The time is calculated from arrival to departure
 - Utilisation cost includes cost of personnel and equipment
 - Call out tariff will be rendered for all incidents where a fire vehicle arrived on scene,
- To all vehicles involved in an accident as well as for the following services rendered
- Any form of scene safety including cones and regulating of traffic
 - Safety of the vehicle / s were ensured, which include the cutting of the battery cables
 - Fires: where a fire was extinguished before arrival but an investigation was done to ensure the house / building is safe
 - Utilisation Tariff will be rendered to the vehicle where work was done with the following equipment
 - Hydraulic rescue set
 - Positive pressure ventilator
 - Carburandum Disc cutter
 - Power saw
 - Reciprocating saw
 - Motorised break-in equipment
 - Fires: Any equipment used to extinguish the fire
 - Portable pumps
- Flooding: All houses involved in a flood
-
- Utilisation of Specialised Equipment tariff apply for Specialist rescue operations (High Angel, Swift Water, Urban Search and Rescued, Mountain Rescue, Diving)
- Deliver of expert services in specialised fires

	2018/2019 (NEW)	2019/2020	2020/2021	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024	2024/2025	2025/2026	2026/2027
Total		6.0%	5.9%	4.7%	4.7%	4.6%	4.9%	4.7%	4.7%
A maximum restriction of R6 000.00 (VAT included) is placed per private household for fire and rescue services.	R 6 000.00	R 6 360	R 6 735	R 7 052	8 122	8 495	8 911	9 330	9 769

Exclusions

Fees are also applicable to all Council, Provincial and National Departments except the Office of the Mayor, Office of the Premier and office of the President.

The fees do not apply to grass, veld and rubbish fires on vacant Erf / Erven within the Rustenburg Local Municipality area.

Persons registered on the Council's Indigents Register will be exempted from paying costs for fire and rescue services.

Members of registered Fire Protection Associations established in terms of the National Veld and Forest Act, 1998 (Act 101 of 1998) will be exempted from paying any fees for fire services.

Informal residences i.e. a residence that does not receive any municipal services i.r.o electricity, water, waste removal and waterborne sewerage will be exempted from paying fees for fire services with regard to house fires.

- Tariffs for making available fire and rescue equipment and rendering a standby service and events**
- For all standby services at events a full tariff for all the vehicles on standby, will be issued for the total of hours on standby.
 - All special services will receive full accounts
- The Municipality may withdraw such equipment at any time should the Municipality need it elsewhere.

- Note:**
- The time is calculated from arrival to departure
 - Utilisation cost includes cost of personnel and equipment
 - A single tariff per vehicle per hour is charged.

Utilisation of material

The tariff for material used is cost plus a surcharge of 15%. Provided that in respect of material for which the Municipality has determined a tariff, that tariff shall apply in accordance with Section 14 (urgent cases) Fire Brigade Services (Act 99 of 1977)

Renting out of equipment outside the jurisdiction area of the Municipality

The tariffs as set out in this Annexure plus a surcharge of 50%.

C. ADJUSTMENT IN FEES PAYABLE TO THE SERVICE AS CONTEMPLATED IN CLAUSES A AND B OF THIS ANNEXURE

The Service must ensure that all fees referred to in clauses A and B of this Annexure are adjusted to keep trend with inflation according to the Consumer Price Index (CPI).

GENERAL DIRECTIVES FOR THE PAYMENT OF THE ABOVE FEES

- All certificates of registration, certificates of fitness and/or spraying permits will be valid for twelve (12) calendar months. A written application for the renewal of the certificate or permit must reach the Service at least one calendar month prior to the expiry thereof.
 - When application is made for registration, the appropriate application form, correctly completed in full, must be accompanied by the prescribed fees.
 - All the appropriate application forms are available from the Service and must be completed in full and, where applicable, be duly signed.
 - If, for whatever reason, the Service rejects an application for any certificate of registration, certificate of fitness or any permit, the applicant must, within 14 days (excluding weekends and public holidays) of the date of rejection, take corrective steps to ensure that the document in question is issued at no additional cost, failing which the applicant must pay the prescribed fees again.
 - (a) The tariff for premises that are liable to registration in respect of paragraph 1(2) or (3), or a combination of them, will be a single fee of R700,00, irrespective of the combination of items: Provided that such combination applies to one premises and is under the same control.
(b) If there are different divisions and/or affiliates within a business and/or company situated on the same premises but each division and/or affiliate is managed separately, each division and/or affiliate is liable to registration separately.
 - All monies are payable in advance.
 - All fees are also applicable to Council.
 - All relevant application forms are available at the Emergency Services Department (Fire Brigade Services) and must be completed in full and where applicable, signed properly.
 - If certificates and/or spray/transport permits are refused, the applicant must take remedial steps within 14 days in order for the re-inspection to be free of charge and to ensure the issuing of the relevant registration certificate or permit. Failing this, the prescribed tariffs will again be payable in full.
- Restoration of lapsed certificate (each year certificate has not been renewed) R700, 00 (including VAT) plus current year registration fee

D. FEES PAYABLE FOR TRAINING AND DEVELOPMENT (FIRE & RESCUE TRAINING ACADEMY) INCLUDING RENTALS OF FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT								2024/2025	2025/2026	2026/2027
								4.9%	4.7%	4.7%
Firefighter I	R 6 090	10 Weeks	R 6 090	R 6 455	R 6 843	R 7 246	R 7 667	11 106	11 628	12 174
Firefighter I Challenge	R 1 785	-	R 2 000	R 1 892	R 2 006	R 2 124	R 2 247	3 256	3 409	3 569
Haz-Mat Awareness	R 1 365	2 Weeks	R 1 400	R 1 447	R 1 534	R 1 624	R 1 718	2 490	2 607	2 730
Firefighter II	R 3 465	4 Weeks	R 3 600	R 3 673	R 3 893	R 4 123	R 4 362	6 319	6 616	6 927
Firefighter II Challenge	R 1 785	-	R 2 000	R 1 892	R 2 006	R 2 124	R 2 247	3 255	3 408	3 568
Haz-Mat Operational	R 2 415	2 Weeks	R 2 500	R 2 560	R 2 713	R 2 874	R 3 040	4 404	4 611	4 828
Fire Services Instructor	R 3 465	2 Weeks	R 3 600	R 3 673	R 3 893	R 4 123	R 4 362	6 319	6 616	6 927
Vehicle Rescue	R 1 365	2 Weeks	R 1 400	R 1 447	R 1 534	R 1 624	R 1 718	2 490	2 607	2 730
Basic Firefighting And Safety	R 514	1 Day	R 540	R 572	R 607	R 643	R 680	985	1 031	1 080
Industrial Firefighting	R 1 040	5 Days	R 1 092	R 1 158	R 1 227	R 1 299	R 1 375	1 991	2 085	2 183
SCBA	R 630	3 Days	R 662	R 702	R 744	R 788	R 833	1 208	1 265	1 324
Pump Operator	R 4 830	5 Days	R 5 072	R 5 120	R 5 427	R 5 747	R 6 081	8 809	9 223	9 657
All Appliances(Hydraulic Platform, Turntable Ladder, Industrial Foam Pumper)	R 5 512	5 Days	R 5 800	R 5 843	R 6 193	R 6 559	R 6 939	10 052	10 524	11 019
Rental of Porta Cabin Sleeping Rooms per person per day sharing	52.50 \ Per Room \ Sharing	1 Day	55.00 \ Per Room \ Sharing	58.00 \ Per Room \ Sharing	62.00 \ Per Room \ Sharing	65.00 \ Per Room \ Sharing	69	100	105	110
Rental of Training Props per day	409.50 \ hr	Per Hour	430.00 \ hr	456.00 \ hr	483.00 \ hr	512 \ hr	541	785	822	861
Rental of Training Lecture-room per day	462	Per Day	480	509	539	571	604	875	916	959

E. Disaster Management		
Tariffs for rendering of Evacuation plans and emergency evacuation drills		
Description of service		Total
Emergency evacuation plans		Free of charge
Emergency assistance rendered at emergency evacuation drills	per official per hour or part thereof	Free of charge
Plan development, approval & site inspection for events organised by private/government organisations		Free of charge
Venue Operations Centre for events organised by private/government organisations	per official per hour or part thereof	Free of charge
Plan development, approval & site inspection for events organised by RLM or RLM partnering with private sector		Free of charge
Venue Operations Centre for events organised by RLM or RLM partnering with private sector	per official per hour or part thereof	Free of charge

ARCHERY ACES: Rustenburg tournament hits the bullseye!

Rustenburg – The AGA North West ISC-tournament kicked off at Hoërskool Rustenburg on Saturday 25 May 2024 with an impressive turnout. The event saw 359 Bullseye entries and 297 entries on the 3D range. Heartfelt thanks go to each archer, supporter, and attendee for their participation and contribution to the event's success. A special appreciation goes to Kraalhoek Archery for managing the third range, allowing the organisers to focus on the Bullseye range. A huge thank you to all contributors and sponsors, particularly the main sponsor, Arrie Nel Pharmacy, for their support.



From left: Rhichelle Deyssel received third place, Melandie Swart first place, and Mineke Campbell second place.



Front from left: Melandie Swart, and Nathan Marx. Back from left: Jannelize Blignaut, teacher Monique Nel, and Rhichelle Deyssel.



Front from left: Elma Rose, Audine Naude, Mardia de Beer, Jayden Rose, Nathan Marx, Jonathan Grobler, Melandie Swart, and Deane de Beer. Back from left: Richard Deyssel, Rhichelle Deyssel, Jannelize Blignaut, and teacher Monique Nel.

EMERGENCY NUMBERS

KIDS!

FILL IN AND KEEP CLOSE!

My Mommy's number:

My Daddy's number:

My Doctor's number:

Friend/ Family member's number:

WHERE TO REPORT CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT

Rustenburg Child Welfare	014 537 2014
SAVF Rustenburg - 212A Kruger Street	014 592 8568
RATA Social Services Rustenburg 58 Ridder Street	014 000 4804
Child Protection Hotline	
Brits	072 408 8864
Hartbeespoort	072 086 5854
Rustenburg	079 169 5340
Childline	116
Department of Social Services Development, Rustenburg	014 565 3630/1/2 014 555 6804

SAPS

Rustenburg SAPS Radio Control Centre	014 590 4115/ 6/ 7
Rustenburg SAPS Community Service Centre	014 590 4126/ 27/ 39
SAPS Boitekong	014 593 6001/ 6002/ 6003
SAPS Emergency (cell phones only)	112
SAPS Marikana	014 572 8600/ 8601/ 8602
SAPS Rustenburg	014 590 4115/ 4116/ 4117
SAPS Tlhabane	014 565 9154
SAPS CrimeStop	10111

RUSTENBURG CRIME COMBATING FORUM

Rustenburg Crime Combating Forum / RCCF	074 327 3041
---	--------------

PRIVATE SECURITY

Wesalarms	014 592 8364
Fidelity ADT	086 121 2501

AMBULANCE

Ambulance / Metro Control Room	014 597 6600 10177
Ambulance / Metro Control Room (provincial)	014 777 3500

MEDICAL EMERGENCY

National Sea Rescue Institute (NSRI)	087 094 9774
Med 24/7 (Private)	086 177 7761
ER24	084 124
NetCare 911	082 911
Trauma Rescue	014 594 0689
Ferncrest Hospital (Emergencies)	014 568 4339/8
Peglerae Hospital (Casualties)	014 597 2823

HOSPITALS

Ferncrest Hospital	014 568 4399
Job Shimankana Tabane (JST) provincial hospital	014 590 5100
La Femme Clinic	014 101 0148
RusMed 24	014 523 9378/9351

LOCKSMITH

The Keyhole	014 592 2921/ 082 453 8761 / 014 050 0921
-------------	---

PEST CONTROL

Bee Removal	061 657 6085
-------------	--------------

CLEANING SERVICES 24/7

CIA Crime Incident Accident	079 498 7606
-----------------------------	--------------

FIRE

Fire Department	014 590 3232/ 3333/ 3444
-----------------	--------------------------

RTB LOCAL MUNICIPALITY

RLM Accounts Queries	014 590 3111/3090
RLM Emergencies (Fire Dept.)	Press 3
RLM Customer Care Supervisor	Press 2

WATER

Water Problem Helpline	014 590 3111
------------------------	--------------

ELECTRICITY

Electricity Helpline	014 590 3170
Eskom National Line	086 003 7566

ROAD AND TRAFFIC

N4 Emergency Contact Number	
24-hour Security	014 569 0394/ 0395 or
Control Room:	071 602 7683
Bakwena Emergency Control Centre	082 225 9362
Traffic Control Room (Rustenburg)	014 590 3221

PLATINUM WEEKLY

Have your say / Sê jou sê

Have you ever volunteered for a charity?

Volunteering for a charity offers you a chance to make a positive impact on your community and support those in need. It's a rewarding experience that can provide personal growth, new skills, and a sense of fulfilment. Have you ever volunteered for a charity? Share your experiences and inspire others!

Yes, I'm passionate about volunteering for charitable causes. The Rustenburg SPCA and Hospice are especially close to my heart. I believe in helping those who cannot speak for themselves and supporting the ill who are in need.

Brigitte Groenewald, Rustenburg

No, I'm still exploring my passions and interests and haven't yet found a charity that I feel deeply connected to. However, I am open to learning more and getting involved in the future.

Boipelo Nxeba, Rustenburg

PUBLIC POLL: THE RESULTS ARE IN!

Have you ever volunteered for a charity?

NO 37.5% YES 62.5%

POLL

Should prisoners have the right to vote?

In South Africa, prisoners currently have the right to vote in elections, a right exercised in the recent elections held on 29 May 2024. Historically, this was not always the case. When a person is sentenced to imprisonment, they retain all their rights except those that must be restricted to enforce the prison sentence. This means that prisoners maintain their rights to, for example, health care and voting. What's your opinion? Should prisoners be allowed to vote?

Here's how you can participate. Email us at news@platinumweekly.co.za or WhatsApp your response to 081 579 7000.

Include the following:

- Your answer: Yes or No
- Why? We want to hear from you!
- A recent photo – We'd love to publish your pic alongside your answer!
- Your town/city
- Deadline – Be sure to send your response before 12:00 on Monday, 3 June 2024.

Vote results: The outcome of the poll will be featured in our next issue. Be a part of our community's story!

P.S.: Don't forget, you can also voice your opinion on our Facebook post about this topic. Join the conversation!

Send your event listing to news@platinumweekly.co.za ** Free Placement!

PLATINUM EVENT DIARY

Uitspanning Fees Mark	31 May '24 - 1 Jun '24	Koster: Gereformeerde Kerk	069-101-5708
Sterkman Kragmeting	1 Jun '24	Koster: Gereformeerde Kerk	061-359-9551
JOYFUL SISTERS CONFERENCE "SERVING GOD JOYFULLY" 9am - 1pm RSVP, R250 pp (includes meal and gift)	1 Jun '24	Rustenburg: Melkstal	081-890-4330
Colour run Rustenburg Christelike Akademie 2km: R30, 4km: R60 Wegspring om 06:30	1 Jun '24	Rustenburg Christelike Akademie	014-592-9140
Waterkloof Hengeloord Kosterdam: Karp Kampioen van die Jaar Kompetisie	1 Jun '24 (Elke Saterdag)	Koster: Waterkloof Hengeloord Kosterdam	info@kosterdam.co.za
MAGALIES MONSTER TRAIL RUN Register on https://myactive.cc/MagaliesMonsterTrail 2.5km, 8km, 12km, 24km R100 - R415	2 Jun '24	ATKV Buffelspoort	lenickpromotions@gmail.com
Bernice West RTB Skool vir Buitegewone Onderwys word 50! 17:30 R100pp & R50 vir kinders 12 en onder	6 Jun '24	Rustenburg: Laerskool Vastrap sportveld	014-597-0491
Damesoggend Desirée Holtzhausen	8 Jun '24	Buffelspoort: Agape Gemeente Buffelspoort	082-717-4670
The Castle Market Day @ Excalibur	9 Jun '24	Rustenburg: Excalibur	082-809-0206
Warm Fees Martin Bester & Band 12:00 - 17:00 Ingang: Komberse/ nie berderfbare kos	15 Jun '24	Moedwil: 2Riviere Kroeg & Rooster	076-299-7238

FUN FACT

Did you know?

Car seats and booster seats usually expire after six years. To find the exact expiration date for your model, look under the seat or on the frame. It's crucial to purchase a new car seat once your current one has expired or if it has been involved in any car accident, ensuring your child's safety.

STERKMAN KRAGMETING

SATERDAG, 1 JUNIE 2024

061 359 9551

082 712 9264

SUDOKU

SOULFOOD

PSALM 28

Rejoicing in Answered Prayer

A Psalm of David.

1 To You I will cry, O Lord my Rock:
Do not be silent to me,
Lest, if You are silent to me,
I become like those who go down to the pit.
2 Hear the voice of my supplications
When I cry to You,
When I lift up my hands toward Your holy sanctuary.
3 Do not [a]take me away with the wicked
And with the workers of iniquity,
Who speak peace to their neighbors,
But evil is in their hearts.
4 Give them according to their deeds,
And according to the wickedness of their endeavors;
Give them according to the work of their hands;
Render to them what they deserve.
5 Because they do not

regard the works of the Lord,
Nor the operation of His hands,
He shall destroy them
And not build them up.
6 Blessed be the Lord,
Because He has heard the voice of my supplications!
7 The Lord is my strength and my shield;
My heart trusted in Him, and I am helped;
Therefore my heart greatly rejoices,
And with my song I will praise Him.
8 The Lord is [b]their strength,
And He is the saving refuge of His [c]anointed.
9 Save Your people, And bless Your inheritance;
Shepherd them also, And bear them up forever.

NEW KING JAMES VERSION (NKJV)

WE KNOCK DROP FLYERS AND PAMPHLETS

ads@platinumweekly.co.za

081 389 2846

PLATINUM WEEKLY

Platinum Publishers (Pty) Ltd t/a Platinum Weekly disclaims all liability for any loss, damage, injury or expense, however caused, arising from the use of or reliance upon, in any matter, the information provided through this publication, whether through news, classifieds, editorials or advertisements, and does not warrant the truth, accuracy or completeness of the information provided. Advertisements, classifieds, editorials and letters written to the editor/ newspaper/s is the opinions and representations of the companies/individuals who placed or sent the advertisements, classifieds, editorials or wrote or sent the letters to the editor and not that of the editor/s, editor in chief, journalists, employees or owners of Platinum Publishers (Pty) Ltd. We herewith indemnify ourselves from any related claims. Platinum Weekly's title and design of its logo is the sole property of Platinum Publishers (Pty) Ltd. Contact us per email with any queries: ads@platinumweekly.co.za.

All original designs in this newspaper is the sole property of Platinum Publishers (Pty) Ltd and may only be reproduced or distributed by or with the written consent of Platinum Publishers (Pty) Ltd. Copyright is strictly reserved, and no work, or part thereof, may be used for commercial purposes. Should any of the content be copied without the written consent of Platinum Publishers (Pty) Ltd, legal action may be taken.

LYNN TRIUMPHS AT MARAKELE MTB CHALLENGE

Rustenburg – On Saturday 25 May 2024, Lynn van Tonder, a dedicated member of the Rustenburg Cycling Club (RCC), showcased her exceptional talent at the Marakele MTB Challenge in Thabazimbi, known for its challenging terrain and breathtaking scenery. Tackling the 40km course with impressive speed, Lynn finished with a remarkable time of 2 hours and 24 minutes. Her outstanding performance secured her second place overall in the Ladies category and a triumphant victory in her Grand Master’s category.



Lynn van Tonder at the Marakele MTB Challenge 2024.



Waterkloof Hengeloord Kosterdam: Karp Kampioen van die Jaar Kompetisie

Koster – Kom wys jou hengelvaaardighede en deel in die opwinding by die Waterkloof Hengeloord Kosterdam se ‘Karp Kampioen van die Jaar’ Kompetisie! Die kompetisie vind elke Saterdag plaas, vanaf 06:00 tot 16:00.

Kaartjies: R50 per persoon per Saterdag. Vir elke Saterdag waaraan jy deelneem, benodig jy ‘n nuwe kaartjie. Die inskrywingsgeld sal gebruik word as prysgeld.

Trekking: Die trekking sal plaasvind aan die einde van elke derde maand, naamlik Maart, Junie, September en Desember. Omdat ons aan die einde van Mei begin, sal die eerste trekking einde September wees.

Jaarlikse kampioen: Aan die einde van Desember sal die Waterkloof Hengeloord Karp Kampioen Van Die Jaar aangewys word.

Reëls en riglyne:

- Weegproses: Karpe sal op die oewer geweeë word.

- Hou van karpe: Die persoon wat sy karpe wil laat weeg, mag hulle in ‘n hounet hou.
 - Deelnemers: Slegs deelnemers met ‘n geldige kaartjie mag visse in ‘n hounet plaas.
 - Weegtye: Weegtye is om 09:00, 12:00 en 16:00. Nadat visse geweeë en gefotografeer is, moet hulle vrygelaat word. Geen hounette is toegelaat in die water na 16:00 of voor 06:00 nie.
 - Nie-deelnemers: Indien jy nie aan die kompetisie deelneem nie, mag jy nie ‘n hounet gebruik nie. Vang en vrylaat is die reël.
 - Foto’s: Daar sal ‘n foto van jou en jou vis geneem word wat moontlik gebruik sal word vir die promosie van Waterkloof Hengeloord.
- Sluit aan by die hengelgemeenskap en maak jou merk as die volgende Karp Kampioen!
- Vir meer informasie, kontak:**
072 137 5267 | info@kosterdam.co.za | kosterdam.co.za

REC Academy celebrates opening of new sports courts

Rustenburg – On Monday 27 May 2024, REC Academy held an official opening ceremony for their brand-new sports courts. The event was marked by friendly matches, with learners eagerly participating in netball, volleyball, and basketball games. Paul Peens, the director of REC Academy, expressed his joy at the completion of the project: “It’s been a long time coming, and finally the budget allowed it. May the learners enjoy it to the fullest!”



REC Academy learners took to the brand-new fields to test them out!



ANNUAL CENTRAL REGION
youth FUN DAY
COMMEMORATIVE

MULTI-PURPOSE
CENTER
KANANA, RUSTENBURG

SATURDAY
15 JUNE 2024


Activities

- Basketball
- Netball
- Soccer
- Board Games
- Indigenous Games

Application Closing Date
Wednesday 12 June 2024

+27 73 299 5208

Congratulations
to **Aiden Michaels**
who was selected
to be part of the u/13
Leopards Team.



LEOPARDS
RUGBY

Proud of you!

Congratulations
to **Naledi Molotsi**
who was selected
To go through to the
next round of ATKV
Redenaars
(public speaking)



Proud of you!

Rustenburg’s young cyclists excel at Sappi Karkloof MTB



From left: Luan Vermeulen placed 29th overall with a time of 3 hours and 23 minutes, and 11th in his Men’s Junior u/17-18 category. Anrich Barkhuizen finished 130th overall with a time of 4 hours and 20 minutes, securing 24th place in his Men’s Junior u/17-18 category. Ruan Espach achieved 65th place overall with a time of 3 hours and 45 minutes, and 22nd in his Men’s Junior u/15-16 category. Nico Espach, who also participated in the Male Master u/50-59 category for 60km, finished with a time of 5 hours and 9 minutes.

Rustenburg – On Saturday 25 May 2024, the Sappi Karkloof MTB & Trail Festival took place in Howick, KwaZulu-Natal, bringing together top cyclists from around the country. Among the participants were talented juniors from Rustenburg Cycling Club (RCC), selected to represent the North West Team in the SAXCM National Championship. Congratulations to Luan Vermeulen, Anrich Barkhuizen, and Ruan Espach, who tackled the challenging 60km course with remarkable endurance and performance. Their hard work and dedication are truly commendable.



CASMAR Impala Rugby Club's first team.

Impressive victories for CASMAR Impala Rugby Club



From left: CASMAR Impala Rugby Club head coach Johan Engelbrecht, man of the match Rorisan Malinga, and CASMAR Impala Rugby Club president Spiedie du Plessis.

Rustenburg – On Saturday 25 May 2024, the CASMAR Impala Rugby Club showcased their talent and determination as they faced the Hurricanes in Stilfontein. The first team secured a resounding 50-33 victory, demonstrating their offensive strength with 8 tries, despite missing 5 conversions. The second team also shone with a flawless 19-0 win, highlighting their defensive talent. The club’s success extended to their u/20 team, who defeated the Northam Wolverines from Hartbeespoort Dam with a commanding 34-15 victory on Friday 24 May 2024. CASMAR Impala Rugby Club head coach Johan Engelbrecht expressed his enthusiasm for the upcoming matches, stating, “The first round is over. We play 5 out of the 7 home games on our fields, and we hope to receive all the support to win all our games. We are much better prepared this time for Sibanye.” The second round kicks off this weekend, Saturday 1 June 2024, against Sibanye Stillwater SAPGM Rugby Club. Come and support CASMAR Impala Rugby Club! For more information, contact CASMAR Impala Rugby Club president Spiedie du Plessis at 082 822 0620.

Rugba nuus



United Rugby Championship

Die URC word weer hervat, en die laaste groepswedstryde word gespeel om te bepaal wie vir die kwart finale kwalifiseer.

BEPALINGS

Vrydag 31 Mei

- Leinster 20:35 Connacht
- Glasgow Warriors

20:35 Zebre

Saterdag 1 Junie

- Stormers 13:45 Lions
- Benetton 14:00 Edinburgh
- Scarlets 16:00 Dragons
- Sharks 16:10 Bulls
- Munster 18:15 Ulster
- Cardiff 18:30 Ospreys



2023/24

Champions Cup Finaal

Dit is donker in Ierland. Behuising is skielik 'n volksramp ou grote... want duisende Ierse ondersteuners is teruggebring aarde toe!

In 'n riller klop die Franse Stade Toulousain die Iere Leinster 31-22. Die eindtelling was gelykop met 15 elk, wat 'n ekstra 20 minute teweeggebring het. Toulouse het hulle kanse beter gebruik en is welverdiend die nuwe *Champions*!



2023/24 Europese Challenge Cup

Die Sharks maak geskiedenis om die eerste SA span te wees wat 'n rugby

Antoine Dupont is tans die beste rugby speler op die planeet. Die Franse *cappie* het van voor af gelei en is ook as speler van die wedstryd aangewys. Klas ou grote... die mannetjie het klas!

titel in Europa wen. Die Haaie het uit die staanspoor die pap dik aangemaak en die Ingelse raakgery in die vaste spel ou grote. Die Haaie se sterspeler van die toernooi, lossakel Siya Masuku was weer dodelik en teken 21 punte aan. Die mannetjie klop hard aan die Bok-deur. Die Sharks gaan dan in die 2024/25 seisoen opskuif en in die Champions Cup saam met die groot *honne* blaf.

Nag ou grote...

Bergsig Academy checkmates the competition at chess tournament

Rustenburg – Four talented chess players from Bergsig Academy made all the right moves at the Interprovincial Chess Tournament, held from 3 to 5 May 2024, at Sparkling Waters Hotel in Rustenburg.

Olerato Masike delivered a masterful performance, capturing first place in his section without a single loss or draw. Boikanyo Bantseke strategically maneuvered his way to 8th place in his category, while Zandr  Myburgh and Lourein Janse van Vuuren were pivotal players, leading Bojanala to an overall victory in their section.

Bergsig Academy's competitors faced off against strong opponents from the Eastern Cape, Northern Cape, Free State, and Limpopo, showing true tactical prowess on the chessboard.

Adding another feather to his cap, Zandr  Myburgh was invited to the prestigious South African Closed Junior Chess Championships. He finished 17th overall, earning a national ranking of 17th in his age group of 14 years. This event is critical, as it determines the South African team for various international tournaments.

Congratulations to Bergsig Academy's chess players for their strategic brilliance and exceptional achievements!



CONGRATS
OLERATO MASIKE



CONGRATS
BOIKANYO BANTSEKE



GELUK
LOUREIN J.V. VUUREN



GELUK
ZANDR  MYBURGH

Grenville High School netball team shines



Front from left: Gomolemo Molose, Rethabile Thulare, Didintle Segotho, Rebafilwe Maseko, Ms. Geldenhuys (coach). Back from left: Amogelang Motshidisi, Vuyolwethu Ndamase, Thato Mtshali, Kaona Pete, and Amyoli Matoti.

Rustenburg – On Saturday 18 May 2024, Grenville High School's u/15 netball girls participated in the District Best School Championships held at Bergsig Academy. The team demonstrated exceptional skill and determination throughout the competition. They started strong by winning against Kgaphamadi Secondary School with a score of 11-4.

Their match against Bergsig Academy ended in a nail-biting 8-8 draw. Despite a tough game against High School Brits, which ended in a 6-11 loss, the girls

bounced back with an impressive 20-2 victory over Fumane Secondary School. In the playoffs for the third and fourth places, Grenville faced Hartbeespoort High School. It was a tightly contested match, but Grenville emerged victorious with a 10-9 win. Competing fiercely against other top teams, the Grenville girls secured a commendable third place, earning them a well-deserved spot in the upcoming provincial play-offs. Congratulations to the Grenville High School netball team for their outstanding performance and dedication!

Get ready for the Athletico Youth Netball Tournament!

Rustenburg – Athletico Youth Netball Club is thrilled to announce the Athletico Netball Tournament! It's going to be an action-packed day full of excitement and fun!

"Join us for an exhilarating netball tournament featuring some of the best local teams!" said netball manager Naledi Rakhudu.

Prizes up for grabs:

- U/13 Prizes:
 - » 1st Prize: R300 and a trophy
 - » 2nd Prize: R100 and silver medals
- U/16 Prizes:
 - » - 1st Prize: R600 and a trophy
 - » - 2nd Prize: R150 and silver medals

For more information or to register, contact Naledi at 073 435 5565. Don't miss out on this fantastic event — see you there!

EVENT DETAILS

Venue: East-End Sport Grounds

Date: 29 June 2024

Time: 09:00

Do you have a team ready to compete? Make sure to register by 16 June 2024!

Teams eligible to enter:

- U/13: R150 entry fee (if affiliated), plus bring along sanitary pads
- U/16: R150 entry fee (if affiliated), plus bring along sanitary pads



Hoerskool Rustenburg se netbalkampioene!

Rustenburg – Hoerskool Rustenburg se vyf netbalspanne het op Saterdag, 18 Mei 2024, triomfantlik weggestap as die Bojanala Netbal Kampioene. Hierdie indrukwekkende prestasie beklemtoon die vaardigheid en deurstellingsvermo  van die Rustenburg netbaldogters. Baie geluk aan die Rusties se netbalspanne met hul uitstaande prestasie en welverdiende oorwinning. 'n Spesiale woord van dank aan elke Rustie-onnie wat die naweek as skeidsregters opgetree het, en elke afrigter wat ure se werk ingesit het sodat die Rusties die vrugte van hul harde werk kon pluk! Ons is trots op elkeen van julle en sien uit na nog vele suksesverhale in die toekoms. Hou so aan, Rusties!



BOJANALA-KAMPIOENNE
o.14A-SPAN



o.15A-SPAN



To.16A-SPAN



To.17A-SPAN



1STE-SPAN



Get the *Platinum Weekly* directly on your phone.

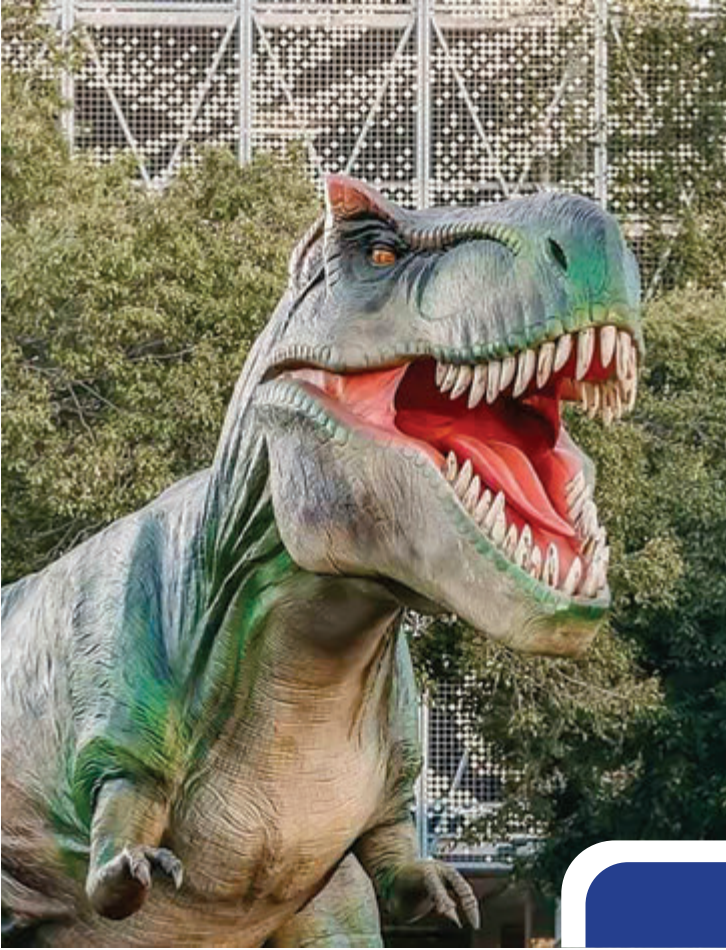
WhatsApp 081 821 1332 to subscribe today!

FREE





Jurassic GIANTS to roar into Rustenburg!



Rustenburg – The Jurassic Giant Festival, a spectacular display of life-size animatronic dinosaurs, is set to captivate attendees at the Rustenburg Showgrounds from 4 to 7 July 2024. Following its resounding success in Durban and Pretoria in 2023, the festival is now making its debut in Rustenburg.

EVENT DETAILS
Venue Rustenburg Showgrounds
Dates 4 to 7 July 2024
Tickets rustenburg.dinoworldsa.com
Available online at Dino World SA!

This massive educational exhibition invites everyone to explore the age of dinosaurs in an engaging environment. Highlights include a stunning 13-meter-long Tyrannosaurus rex and a colossal 20-meter Australotitan, among other prehistoric marvels.



SCAN TO BUY YOUR TICKET!



PLATINUM RACEWAY
Rustenburg Showground
8 JUNE

- MINI FLEXIS
- ROOKIES
- STOCKRODS
- PINK RODS
- 1660
- 2.1 LITRE'S
- HOTRODS

- ENTRY FEES
- ADULT R80
- KIDS 5-12 R50
- PENSIONER R50

CONTACT NUMBER 064 681 4059/071 638 2470

THREE STAR POWERTRADE

PROMOTION VALID 30 MAY - 05 JUNE 2024

MEAT MARKET

A-Grade Beef Rump pkg 129⁹⁹

Beef Chuck pkg 84⁹⁹

Beef Stew pkg 89⁹⁹

Beef Lean Mince pkg 89⁹⁹

Pork Braai Chops pkg 69⁹⁹

Crown National Kangaroo Wors pkg 89⁹⁹

PRICE LOCK SAVINGS!

POTATOES 4kg 19⁹⁹

Butternut 3kg+ Tomatoes 1kg+ Potatoes 4kg BUY ALL FOR 99⁹⁹

Cocktail Tomatoes 200g+ Lettuce Head+Cucumber 49⁹⁹

Apples Ass'd 1.5kg 19⁹⁹

Bestroot 1kg 24⁹⁹

OUR COMMUNITY STORE OUR COMMUNITY SAVINGS

White Star Maize Meal 12.5kg+Spekko Rice 10kg+Sasko Cake Flour 12.5kg+Excella Oil 5L+Atlanta Brown Sugar 10kg+ Clover Ultra UHT Long Life Milk 6x1lt BUY ALL FOR 899⁹⁹

RAINFLOW Mixed Portions 2kg 69⁹⁹

Sun African French Polony 3kg 74⁹⁹

Rama Original 70% Fat Spread Brick 500g 24⁹⁹

Excelsa Oil 2lt 58⁹⁹

Marang Large Eggs 60's 129⁹⁹

Unity UHT Full Cream Milk 6x1lt 94⁹⁹

Selati Brown Sugar 2kg 41⁹⁹

Kellogg's Corn Flakes 1kg 64⁹⁹

Koo Baked Beans 410g 27⁹⁹

Sasko Premium Slices Brown Bread 700g 24⁹⁹

Coca-Cola Soft Drink 2lt 44⁹⁹

Surf Washing Powder 2kg 54⁹⁹

CNR HEFER STR & TUIN STR, OOS EINDE, RUSTENBURG. TEL: 014 596 5066

TRADING HOURS: MON-THU: 07:00-17:30, FRI: 07:00-18:00, PUBLIC HOLIDAYS & SAT: 07:00-14:30, SUN: CLOSED.

SEND US A WHATSAPP ON 060 311 2024 & RECEIVE OUR WEEKLY SPECIALS

WE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO LIMIT QUANTITIES. VALID WHILE STOCKS LAST. PICTURES ARE FOR ILLUSTRATION PURPOSES. ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT, E & OE

Your Favourite Discount Supermarket Gives YOU

BOXER

MORE

COMBOS • FREE DEALS • SAVINGS

Fresh Beef
Brisket / Chuck / Blade / Short Rib
Cuts (Class A)

88⁹⁹ per kg

AS SEEN ON
TV

SASKO
Premium Slices
White Bread

14⁹⁹ 700g

39 3 x 700g

900g

36⁹⁹ 900g

ALL GOLD
Smooth Apricot
Jam 900g &
DEW DROP
37% Fat Spread
Tub 1kg

34⁹⁹ 1kg

BUY BOTH
66 per combo

AS SEEN ON
TV

GOLDEN RAY
Corn Flakes

24⁹⁹ 500g

66 3 x 500g

AS SEEN ON
TV

CUDDLERS
Comfort
Disposable
Nappies
Value Pack
44's / 50's /
58's / 66's

139⁹⁹ per pack

220 x 2 packs

AS SEEN ON
TV

MAQ
Hand
Washing
Powder

64⁹⁹ 2kg

180 3 x 2kg

TASTIC Long Grain Parboiled Rice 10kg,
ACE Super Maize Meal 10kg & GOLDEN CLOUD Cake Wheat Flour 10kg

3 Deals Per Customer

10kg **10kg** **10kg**

349 per combo

3 Deals Per Customer

BEST COOK
Sunflower
Oil

4L

97⁹⁹ 4L

ADD BOXER ON
WhatsApp
087 093 4333

SCAN ME

SAY 'Hi' &
GET ALL
THE LATEST
PROMOTIONS &
DEALS!

PRICES VALID: 23/05/2024 - 09/06/2024

Mama's
Plain / Chilli Russians

49⁹⁹ per kg
169⁹⁹ 4kg
SAVE R29

BUY IT IN BULK AND SAVE

1.8kg
INKOMAZI
Medium Cream Maas

26⁹⁹ 1.8kg

BUY TWO 50
2 x 1.8kg

1kg
ACE
Instant Porridge

700g
ACE
Instant Porridge Assorted 1kg, ALBANY Superior Sliced Brown Bread 700g & Large Eggs 6's

BUY ALL 50
per combo

Your Favourite Discount Supermarket Gives YOU

HOME OF THE SWEET DEAL
FRIDAYS, SATURDAYS & SUNDAYS ONLY

Imitation Cream Ready Made Cake & TWIZZA Soft Drink Assorted 2L
2L
BUY BOTH 99
per combo

Queen Cakes 10's & PEPSI Original Soft Drink 1L
1L
BUY BOTH 30
per combo

Imitation Cream Black Forest Cake Slice
24⁹⁹ each

Imitation Cream Doughnuts
17⁹⁹ 4's

Imitation Cream Chocolate Cake
83⁹⁹ each

Imitation Cream Hotdog / Soft Rolls
22 2 x 6's

CLOVER Classic Vanilla Flavoured Custard
24⁹⁹ 1kg

DAIRYMAID Farmhouse Ice Cream Assorted
44⁹⁹ 2L

HOME OF THE CHICKEN DEAL
FRIDAYS, SATURDAYS & SUNDAYS ONLY

2 x Grilled Whole Chicken & COCA-COLA No Sugar Soft Drink 2.25L
2.25L
BUY ALL 135
per combo

Go Meal 2 & COCA-COLA Soft Drink Assorted 440ml / 500ml
440ml / 500ml
BUY ALL 35
per combo

Value Pie Assorted
28 2's

MAMA'S Chicken Burger
36 2's

Large Eggs
79⁹⁹ 30's

GOLDI IQF Mixed Chicken Portions
77⁹⁹ 2kg

GOLDI IQF Mixed Chicken Portions
189⁹⁹ 5kg

HOME OF THE BRAAI DEAL
FRIDAYS, SATURDAYS & SUNDAYS ONLY

Frozen Whole Chicken
289⁹⁹ 5 (in a bag)

BOXER Fresh Classic Boerewors
89⁹⁹ per kg

Fresh Cubed Beef (Bone In) Class A
86⁹⁹ per kg
249⁹⁹ 3kg
SAVE R10

Fresh Beef Mince
89⁹⁹ per kg
249⁹⁹ 3kg
SAVE R19

Frozen Chicken Leg Quarters
299⁹⁹ 8kg

Frozen Chicken Feet (Large)
48⁹⁹ per kg
134⁹⁹ 3kg
SAVE R11

Frozen Baby Hake
68⁹⁹ per kg
189⁹⁹ 3kg
SAVE R16

Frozen Sliced Pork Chops
68⁹⁹ per kg
179⁹⁹ 3kg
SAVE R26

SUNSHINE D
Original Margarine 80% Fat Spread Brick

19⁹⁹
500g

BUY THREE
55
3 x 500g

ELITE
CHEDDAR FLAVOURED FULL CREAM PROCESSED CHEESE
QUEIJO GORDO PROCESSADO SABOR CHEDDAR

180g

29⁹⁹
180g

42⁹⁹
1kg

BUY BOTH
66
per combo

MORE COMBOS • FREE DEALS • SAVINGS

SUNSHINE D
Original 60% Fat Spread Tub

BUY TWO
78
2 x 1kg

RAMA
Original 70% Fat Spread Brick

24⁹⁹
500g

RAMA
Original 60% Fat Spread Tub

54⁹⁹
1kg

BLACK CAT Smooth Peanut Butter 400g & **GOLDEN RAY** Smooth Apricot Jam 600g

BUY BOTH
66
per combo

LITTLE BEE
Pure Honey

49⁹⁹
375g

BEST COOK
French / Chicken Polony

59⁹⁹
2kg each

RAINBOW
French / Chicken Polony

44⁹⁹
1kg each

ESKORT
French / Chicken Polony

15
2 x 80g

PARMALAT
Full Cream Processed Cheese Slices Assorted

31⁹⁹
200g

ESKORT
Red / Smoked Viennas

BUY TWO
20
2 x 125g

ESKORT
Red / Smoked Viennas

34⁹⁹
500g each

Simply Chicken
VIENNAS

54⁹⁹
500g each

RAINBOW
Simply Chicken Viennas Assorted

59⁹⁹
24's

CLOVER
Berg Processed Cheese

69⁹⁹
800g

DANONE
Nutriday Dairy Snack Assorted

BUY TWO
55
2 x 900g

CLOVER
Bliss Double Cream Yoghurt Assorted

39⁹⁹
1kg

CLOVER
Classic Smooth Low Fat Yoghurt Based Dairy Snack Assorted

BUY TWO
35
2 x (6 x 100g)

CLOVER
Bliss Double Cream Yoghurt Assorted

24⁹⁹
6 x 100g

CLOVER
Tropika Dairy Fruit Mix Assorted

32⁹⁹
2L

CLOVER
Krush 40% Fruit Nectar Blend Assorted

29⁹⁹
1.5L

DANONE
Danup 2 in 1 Assorted

19⁹⁹
950g

harvestime
potato chips

34⁹⁹
900g

harvestime
Straight Cut Potato Chips

29⁹⁹
900g

harvestime
mixed vegetables

29⁹⁹
900g

TODAY
Puff Pastry

19⁹⁹
400g

THOMPSONS
Family Value Chicken / Chicken & Beef Patties 10's

49⁹⁹
1kg each

TODAY
Sausage Rolls

99⁹⁹
30's

BIG JACK
Pies Assorted

BUY TWO
36
2's

SEA HARVEST
Baby Hake

69⁹⁹
800g

RAINBOW
Crumbed Chicken Burgers / Nuggets

24⁹⁹
400g each

MAMA'S
PIES SAUSAGE ROLLS

99⁹⁹
per box

MAMA'S
PIES CHICKEN & MUSHROOM

99⁹⁹
per box

SEA HARVEST
Fish Fingers

59⁹⁹
600g

AS SEEN ON
TV

800g

NESTLÉ
Ricoffy Instant Coffee Value Refill Pouch 800g &
BREWER'S BLEND
Rooibos Tagless Teabags 40's

99⁹⁹
800g

40's

Brewer's Blend

24⁹⁹
40's

BUY BOTH

120

per combo

NUTRIFIC
Wholewheat Biscuits 900g &
GOLDEN RAY
Corn Flakes 1kg

900g

49⁹⁹
900g

1kg

44⁹⁹
1kg

BUY BOTH

88

per combo

DOUBLE YOUR GRANT AT **BOXER**

SHIBOBO
Instant Maize Porridge Assorted

21⁹⁹
1kg

BUY TWO

40

2 x 1kg

FUTURELIFE
Smart Food Cereal Assorted

80

2 x 500g

GOLDEN RAY
Instant Porridge Assorted

50

2 x 1kg

GOLDEN RAY
Quick Cooking Oats

29⁹⁹
1kg

MONATI
Sorghum Mabele / Supertieng Pure Grain Sorghum

39⁹⁹
2kg each

WHEELS
Biscuits Assorted

13⁹⁹
180g

BUY THREE

38

3 x 180g

FRISCO
Original Instant Coffee & Chicory

29⁹⁹
100g

BREWER'S BLEND
Tagless Teabags

21⁹⁹
100's

KING KORN
Mabele Meal

149⁹⁹
10kg each

KING KORN
Fine / Coarse Mabele Meal

149⁹⁹
10kg each

NESTLÉ Nespray
Milk Powder

54⁹⁹
400g

CLOVER
Creamel Creamer

39⁹⁹
750g

CLOVER
Numel Medium Fat Dairy Liquid Blend

13⁹⁹
1L

PARMALAT
EverFresh Long Life Milk Assorted

99⁹⁹
6 x 1L

BUY TWO

180

2 x (6 x 1L)

BEST COOK
Macaroni

40

3 x 500g

BEST COOK
Pasta Screws / Penne / Elbows / Shells

15⁹⁹
500g each

FATTI'S & MONI'S
Macaroni

30

2 x 500g

GOLDEN RAY
Spaghetti

13⁹⁹
500g

KELLOGG'S
Instant Noodles Multipack Assorted 5's

24⁹⁹
per pack

WIN

1 of 20 R1 000*

BOXER eCoupons

TO ENTER:
1. Buy any 2 advertised Yum Fun products
2. Check your till slip
3. Dial *120*26937*uniquenumber#
4. Follow the prompts (20c per 20 seconds)

Competition valid: 8 April 2024 – 9 June 2024
Winners will be announced: 28 June 2024
Ts & Cs Apply. Visit www.boxer.co.za

YUM FUN
Cereal Puffs / Hoops Assorted

29⁹⁹
320g

BUY ANY TWO

55

2 x 320g

YUM FUN
Smooth Apricot Jam

31⁹⁹
800g

YUM FUN
Lemon Cream Biscuits

22

2 x 150g

YUM FUN
Smooth Peanut Butter

31⁹⁹
400g

YUM FUN
Pink & White Mallows

30

2 x 130g

YUM FUN
Flavoured Cordial Assorted

18

2 x 750ml

AS SEEN ON TV

700ml

33⁹⁹
700ml

750g

29⁹⁹
750g

ALL GOLD Tomato Sauce 700ml & GOLDEN RAY Mayonnaise 750g

BUY BOTH

60

per combo

AS SEEN ON TV

410g

13⁹⁹
410g

6 x 410g

BUY SIX

66

BEST COOK Baked Beans

OLD AGED GRANTS FROM 4th JUN

DISABILITY GRANTS FROM 5th JUN

CHILD SUPPORT GRANTS FROM 6th JUN

STAND A CHANCE TO

WIN

THE VALUE OF YOUR SASSA GRANT IN BOXER eCOUPONS

1 BUY any 2 Advertised Products

2 DIAL *120*26937*uniquecode# and follow the prompts (20c per 20 seconds)

3 You could be a WINNER!

CROSSE & BLACKWELL Tangy Mayonnaise 750g & GOLDEN RAY Chutney 430g

750g

430g

BUY BOTH

60

per combo

BEST COOK Tomato & Onion Mix

410g

14⁹⁹
410g

BEST COOK Sweet Corn Cream Style

410g

15⁹⁹
410g

KOO Baked Beans

2 x 410g

30

BULL BRAND Corned Meat

300g

32⁹⁹
300g

BEST COOK Chakalaka Assorted

4 x 410g

60

LUCKY STAR Pilchards Assorted

4 x 400g

95

MAGGI Lazenby Worcestershire Sauce

250ml

21⁹⁹
250ml

BEST COOK Tomato Sauce

750ml

29⁹⁹
750ml

BEST COOK Chutney Assorted

460g

31⁹⁹
460g

BEST COOK Barbeque Sauce / Peri-Peri Sauce Assorted / Pele-Naise / Sweet Chilli Sauce

2 x 500ml / 500g

48

BEST COOK Pilchards Assorted

400g

21⁹⁹
400g

LUCKY STAR Light Meat Shredded Tuna

2 x 170g

38

KNORR Cup-A-Soup Assorted

4 x 20g

14⁹⁹
4 x 20g

KNORR Soup Assorted

4 x 90g

20

KNORROX Stock Cubes Assorted

24's

19⁹⁹
24's

HINDS Southern Coating

200g

21⁹⁹
200g

BEST COOK Soya Mince Assorted

500g

24⁹⁹
500g

TOP CLASS Seasoning Spice Mix Assorted

350g

26⁹⁹
350g

ROBERTSON'S Rajah Curry Powder Assorted

100g

19⁹⁹
100g

NANDO'S Peri-Peri Sauce Sachet Assorted

4 x 25g

18

KNORR Cup-A-Soup Assorted

3 x 50g

15

EXCELLA Long Grain Parboiled Rice

10kg

178⁹⁹
10kg

GOLDEN RAY Red Speckled Beans

2kg

99⁹⁹
2kg

BREWER'S BLEND G.S. Malt

6kg

99⁹⁹
6kg

GOLDEN RAY Brown Sugar

2kg

80

BEST COOK White Boiled Thai Premium Grade Rice

2kg

38⁹⁹
2kg

WHITE STAR Super Maize Meal 2.5kg, SASKO Cake Wheat Flour 2.5kg & SPEKKO Long Grain Parboiled Rice 2kg

2.5kg

52⁹⁹
2.5kg

GOLDEN RAY Cake Wheat Flour

10kg

119⁹⁹
10kg

SUPER WHITE Super Maize Meal

10kg

84⁹⁹
10kg

ACE Super Maize Meal

5kg

49⁹⁹
5kg

EXCELLA Sunflower Oil

2L

58⁹⁹
2L

SELATI Pure White Sugar

2.5kg

52⁹⁹
2.5kg

Spekko

BUY ALL

99

per combo

TASTE & MORE Instant Noodles Multipack Assorted 10's

10 x 65g

39⁹⁹
per pack

TASTE & MORE Macaroni

3kg

69⁹⁹
3kg

TASTE & MORE Apricot Jam

1.2kg

39⁹⁹
1.2kg

TASTE & MORE Tomato Sauce

2L

49⁹⁹
2L

TASTE & MORE Soya Mince Assorted

1kg

39⁹⁹
1kg

TASTE & MORE Peanut Spread

1.2kg

69⁹⁹
1.2kg

TASTE & MORE Mayonnaise

1.5kg

59⁹⁹
1.5kg

BUY TWO

70

x 2 packs

Win

with TASTE & MORE

worth R499*

1 of 20 Smart Style 10 Piece Pot Sets

TO ENTER:

1. Buy any 2 advertised Taste & More products

2. Check your till slip

3. Dial *120*26937*uniquenumber#

4. Follow the prompts (20c per 20 seconds)

Competition valid: 8 April 2024 – 9 June 2024

Winners will be announced: 28 June 2024

Ts & Cs Apply. Visit www.boxer.co.za

ADVERTISED ITEMS AVAILABLE AT SELECTED STORES ONLY

SECUREX
Active Hygiene Bath Soap Assorted

AS SEEN ON
TV

10⁹⁹
175g

BUY FIVE
50
5 x 175g

EVOLVE
360° Skin Science
Tissue Oil 125ml &
Glycerine
100ml

125ml

100ml

29⁹⁹
125ml

14⁹⁹
100ml

BUY BOTH
40
per combo

COLGATE
Regular / Herbal Toothpaste
Family Pack

24⁹⁹
125ml

125ml

BUY ANY TWO
48
2 x 125ml

Your Favourite Discount Supermarket Gives YOU

<p>GENTLE MAGIC Skincare Lotion</p> <p>200g</p> <p>12⁹⁹ 200g / 175g each</p>	<p>FRESH WAVE Your Family Hygiene Soap Assorted 200g / HYGIENE Soap Bar 175g</p> <p>each</p> <p>175g</p>	<p>PROTEX Bath Soap Assorted</p> <p>BUY TWO</p> <p>26 2 x 150g</p>	<p>COLGATE Charcoal Toothpaste</p> <p>100ml</p> <p>39⁹⁹</p>	<p>LISTERINE Anti-Bacterial Mouthwash Assorted</p> <p>250ml</p> <p>44⁹⁹</p>	<p>KOTEX Maxi Sanitary Pads Assorted 8's / 10's / Pantyliners Assorted 20's</p> <p>BUY TWO</p> <p>35 x 2 packs</p>
<p>EVOLVE 360° Skin Science Vanishing / Night Cream</p> <p>100g</p> <p>29⁹⁹ 50ml</p>	<p>NIVEA Body Lotion / Cream Assorted</p> <p>each</p> <p>400ml</p> <p>54⁹⁹ each</p>	<p>EVOLVE Body Lotion / Cream Assorted</p> <p>each</p> <p>400ml</p> <p>44⁹⁹ each</p>	<p>CLERE Body Lotion 400ml / Cream 300ml Assorted</p> <p>each</p> <p>400ml / 300ml</p> <p>24⁹⁹</p>	<p>ALWAYS Maxi Sanitary Pads Assorted 8's / 9's / 10's</p> <p>each</p> <p>19⁹⁹</p>	<p>REVLON Male 120ml / Female 90ml Deodorant Assorted</p> <p>each</p> <p>120ml / 90ml</p> <p>27⁹⁹</p>
<p>SOFN'FREE Cortical Creme Relaxer Regular With Neutralising Shampoo</p> <p>450ml + 60ml</p> <p>59⁹⁹</p>	<p>PERFECT CHOICE Oil Sheen Pro-Vitamin B5 Hair Spray 240ml / Moisturizing Lotion with Avocado Oil 250ml</p> <p>each</p> <p>240ml / 250ml</p> <p>34⁹⁹ each</p>	<p>EVOLVE Male / Female Anti-Perspirant Roll On Assorted</p> <p>each</p> <p>50ml</p> <p>19⁹⁹ each</p>	<p>NIVEA Male / Female Anti-Perspirant Roll On Assorted</p> <p>BUY TWO</p> <p>50 2 x 50ml</p>	<p>INECTO Super Black Hair Colour Crème</p> <p>28ml</p> <p>21⁹⁹</p>	<p>BENYLIN Cough Syrup Assorted</p> <p>100ml</p> <p>64⁹⁹</p>
<p>DARLING One Million Braids Assorted</p> <p>each</p> <p>29⁹⁹ each</p>	<p>DETTOL Antiseptic Liquid Super Value Pack</p> <p>750ml + 250ml</p> <p>99⁹⁹</p>	<p>VASELINE Blue Seal Pure Petroleum Jelly Assorted</p> <p>BUY TWO</p> <p>68 2 x 250ml</p>	<p>UGAMBU Herbal Immune Tonic Assorted</p> <p>1L</p> <p>79⁹⁹</p>	<p>PURITY Cream of Maize Porridge Assorted</p> <p>400g</p> <p>22⁹⁹</p>	<p>PURITY Pouches Assorted 110ml / 2nd Food Jars Assorted 125ml</p> <p>BUY ANY THREE</p> <p>45 3 x 110ml / 125ml</p>

WIN Nappies for a year!

1 of 4 R5 000*

BOXER eCoupons

TO ENTER:

1. Buy any 2 advertised Baby Steps products
2. Check your till slip
3. Dial *120*26937*uniquenumber#
4. Follow the prompts (20c per 20 seconds)

Competition valid: 8 April 2024 – 9 June 2024
Winners will be announced: 28 June 2024
Ts & Cs Apply. Visit www.boxer.co.za

BABY STEPS
Disposable Nappies Value Pack
40's / 44's / 50's / 60's

16⁹⁹
each

139⁹⁹
each

BABY STEPS Baby Powder Assorted 100g / Baby Wash 200ml / Baby Oil 100ml / 2-In-1 Shampoo 100ml / Baby Lotion 200ml

30
BUY ANY TWO

21⁹⁹
each

BABY STEPS Silicone Teething Ring / Sippy Cup 300ml / Bottle Brush / Bottle 3+ / 6+ Months 280ml / Pacifier 3+ / 6+ Months

36⁹⁹
500ml

70
BUY ANY TWO

19⁹⁹
each

MAQ Dishwashing Liquid

26⁹⁹
750ml

BUY THREE
75

3 x 750ml

MAQ Fabric Conditioner Refill Assorted

24⁹⁹
500ml

BUY THREE
66

3 x 500ml

MAQ Multipurpose Soap

16⁹⁹
500g

BUY THREE
45

3 x 500g

MORE COMBOS • FREE DEALS • SAVINGS

AQUA CLEAN Hand Washing Powder 2kg, Dishwashing Liquid 750ml & Laundry Soap 500g

2kg 750ml

BUY ALL
89

per combo

FRESH WAVE Laundry Soap

16⁹⁹
500g

SURF / FRESH WAVE Hand Washing Powder

3kg

69⁹⁹
3kg each

FRESH WAVE Fabric Conditioner Refill Assorted

21⁹⁹
500ml

JIK Bleach Assorted

36⁹⁹
1.5L

STA-SOFT Fabric Conditioner Refill Assorted

BUY ANY TWO
58

2 x 500ml

TWINSAYER 1 Ply 500 Sheets Toilet Tissue Roll

BUY TWO
15

2's

MAQ Multipurpose Cream Cleaner & Thick Bleach Assorted 750ml

750ml

BUY BOTH
45

per combo

SUNBEAM Floor Polish Assorted / COBRA Floor Polish Lavender

32⁹⁹
350ml each

CONTE Premium 1 Ply 300 Sheets Toilet Tissue Rolls

34⁹⁹
10's

TWINSAYER Luxury 2 Ply 200 Sheets Toilet Tissue Rolls

49⁹⁹
9's

AQUA CLEAN Kitchen Towel

19⁹⁹
2's

EPOL Adult Dog Food Assorted

169⁹⁹
8kg

RED GLOVE Fluted Candles 6's

24⁹⁹
6's

BUY TWO
46

2 x 400g

TIARA Solid Face Cloth

18
2's

TIARA Swab Waffle Weave

24
2's

TIARA Basin

26
2 x 7L

HOME SQUARE Double Burner Hotplate

199⁹⁹
each

HOME SQUARE Stainless Steel Kettle

129⁹⁹
1.8L

HOME SQUARE Printed Tumbler Assorted

BUY THREE
30

3's

HOME SQUARE Mini Oven

999⁹⁹
21L

HOME SQUARE Hand Painted Mug

BUY TWO
32

2's

HOME SQUARE Zodiac Mug Assorted

BUY TWO
34

2's

Your Favourite Discount Supermarket Gives YOU

BOXER

MORE

COMBOS • FREE DEALS • SAVINGS




 <p>REFRESHHH Soft Drink Assorted 2L 12⁹⁹</p> <p>BUY THREE 36 3 x 2L</p>	 <p>NESTLÉ Bar One / Tex Chocolate Bar Assorted BUY TWO 22 2 x 52g / 40g #REAL</p>  <p>#REAL Milk Chocolate Slab Assorted BUY TWO 30 2 x 85g</p>	 <p>TRUDA Chippa Naks Strip Assorted BUY TWO 18 2 x (5 x 22g)</p>  <p>HALL'S Smooth Dairy Fruit Blend Concentrate 16⁹⁹ 1L</p>	 <p>TRUDA Chippa Naks Assorted BUY TWO 18 2 x 135g</p>  <p>TRUDA Spookies / Flyers Maize Puffs Assorted BUY TWO 18 2 x 100g</p>	 <p>SIMBA Potato Chips Assorted BUY THREE 48 3 x 120g</p>
 <p>COCA-COLA Original Taste Soft Drink 2L 23⁹⁹</p> <p>BUY THREE 69 3 x 2L</p>	 <p>WET Prepared Still Water 19⁹⁹ 5L</p>  <p>COCA-COLA Original Taste Soft Drink & SPRITE / STONEY / FANTA Soft Drink Assorted 2L BUY BOTH 45 per combo</p>	 <p>CAPPY Still 100% Fruit Juice Blend Assorted 29⁹⁹ 1.5L</p>	 <p>TWIZZA Energy Drink Assorted BUY TWO 18 2 x 500ml</p>  <p>POWERADE Sports Drink Assorted BUY TWO 25 2 x 500ml</p>	 <p>POWER PLAY Energy Drink BUY FOUR 44 4 x 440ml</p>

 <p>4TH STREET Natural Sweet Wine Assorted 3L 114⁹⁹</p>	 <p>BRUTAL FRUIT NRB Assorted 2 x (6 x 275ml) BUY TWO 135</p>	 <p>CARLING Black Label / CASTLE Milk Stout Beer Cans 2 x (6 x 500ml) BUY TWO 160</p>	 <p>FIRSTWATCH Whisky 750ml 159⁹⁹</p>	 <p>HEINEKEN Lager RB 3 X 650ml BUY THREE 65</p>
--	---	--	---	--

PRICES VALID AT SELECTED BOXER LIQUOR STORES ONLY

Alcohol Not for Sale to Persons Under the Age of 18. Drink Responsibly.

STORE-TO-STORE MONEY TRANSFERS ONLY R8

 <p>SEND Bring your RSA ID, your cellphone number & receiver number.</p>	 <p>RECEIVE At any Boxer or Pick n Pay.</p>	 <p>absa SECURE Safe transfers powered by Absa.</p>
--	---	--

send and receive at any BOXER Pick n Pay South Africa only

PRICES VALID AT BOXER NORTH WEST & FREE STATE STORES ONLY

Range May Vary. Prices include 15% VAT where applicable. Boxer will attempt to have sufficient advertised stock available to meet our customers anticipated demand, however if we still run out of stock we will obtain the stock or we will offer you a reasonable alternative. Boxer reserves the right to limit quantities per customer. Boxer takes utmost care to ensure that all promotion leaflets are correct. If, however, in the unlikely occurrence of a mistake, we will display a notice in-store with all the correct details. E.&O.E. Terms & Conditions apply.

[f BoxerSuperstores](#) [X @BoxerStores](#) [www.boxer.co.za](#) [087 093 4333](#) [@boxer_superstores](#) [Boxer Superstores](#) • Boxer Customer Careline : 0860 02 69 37 • Download the BOXER App

Live Xtra

every day

20 MAY - 9 JUNE 2024



SAVE R50
129⁹⁹
200g each
X WITH CARD

Nescafé Gold
Instant Coffee
All Variants
Excluding Decaf



SAVE R19
79⁹⁹
500g each
X WITH CARD

Clover
Butro Full
Fat Modified
Butter Spread

AS SEEN
ON TV



SAVE 23%
ANY 3 FOR
R55
X WITH CARD

Lay's Potato
Chips
All Variants
3 x 120g



FRESH!
79⁹⁹
per kg

Farmer's Choice
Fresh 6-Piece/
12-Piece Chicken
Fillets



SAVE FROM R50
ANY 2 FOR
R220
X WITH CARD

Omo Auto Liquid
Detergent 2L/
Capsules
22 per pack x 2



BUY ANY 2 &
SAVE
30%
X WITH CARD

Pampers
Jumbo Pack/
Premium Care
Value Pack
Disposable
Nappies/Pants
per pack x 2



59⁹⁹
per kg

Simple Truth
Free-Range
Whole Chicken



R48

Steakhouse Classic
New York Strip Steak
per 300g
Equivalent to R16 per 100g



BUY ANY 2 &
SAVE
20%
X WITH CARD

Cape Point
Frozen Prawns
Products x 2



SAVE R40

129⁹⁹
900g each
X WITH CARD

Lancewood
Cheddar/Gouda
Cheese



Over 1500 deals every week

Checkers

better and better

also at
**Checkers
Hyper**



Scan to add Checkers
on WhatsApp and say "Hi"



Download the app

OFFERS VALID FROM MONDAY 20/05/2024 UNTIL SUNDAY 09/06/2024. PRICES APPLY TO CHECKERS & CHECKERS HYPER STORES GAUTENG, BRITS, KLERKSDORP, LIMPOPO, MPUMALANGA, POTCHEFSTROOM & RUSTENBURG, EXCEPT MARKING, LICHTENBURG, ZEERUST & CHECKERS FOODS STORES. WINE ONLY AVAILABLE AT STORES WITH WINE DEPARTMENTS. BEER & SPIRITS ONLY AVAILABLE AT LIQUORSHOP STORES. ALCOHOL FOR SALE ON SUNDAYS IN GAUTENG ONLY. LIQUOR ONLY AVAILABLE AT STORES WITH A VALID LIQUOR LICENCE. SEAFOOD ONLY AVAILABLE AT STORES WITH SEAFOOD COUNTERS. CERTAIN FOODS COOKED FOR STYLING PURPOSES ONLY. WE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO LIMIT QUANTITIES. NO TRADERS PLEASE. ERRORS & OMISSIONS EXCEPTED (E.O.E.). SELECTED ITEMS MAY NOT BE AVAILABLE AT CERTAIN STORES. WHILE STOCKS LAST. CUSTOMER CARE LINE 0800 01 07 09 (TOLL-FREE). XTRA SAVINGS SUPPORT LINE 0800 33 33 85 (TOLL-FREE).

OUR BUTCHERS' BEST FOR LESS



149⁹⁹ per kg
Simple Truth Lamb Neck



89⁹⁹ per kg
Old Smokehouse Smoked Pork Spare Ribs



59⁹⁹ per kg
Old Smokehouse Smoked Eisbein



79⁹⁹ per kg
Farmstead Pork Braai Wors



89⁹⁹ per kg
Champion Mince



99⁹⁹ per kg
Farmstead Pork Fillet



QUALITY SEAFOOD AT HARBOUR PRICES



BUY ANY 2 & SAVE 12%
Crispy Cuts Frozen Hake/Fish Fingers/Salmon 2 x 300g/400g



BUY 2 & SAVE 15%
Cape Point Frozen Calamari Rings 2 x 500g



SAVE 10%
62⁹⁹ 500g
Cape Point Frozen White Clams



SAVE R10
89⁹⁹ 700g each
Cape Point Frozen Seafood Mix



SAVE R15
BUY 2 FOR R175
Cape Point Frozen Seafood Paella Mix 2 x 500g



69⁹⁹ per kg
Farmer's Choice Fresh 8-Piece/16-Piece Chicken Drumsticks & Thighs



99⁹⁹ per kg
Farmer's Choice Fresh Deboned & Skinless Chicken Thighs



94⁹⁹ per kg
Simple Truth Free-Range Chicken Drumsticks & Thighs



109⁹⁹ per kg
Simple Truth Free-Range Chicken Breast Fillets



SAVE R14
64⁹⁹ 700g/kg each
Rainbow Simply Chicken Polony All Variants



SAVE R17
42⁹⁹ 1kg each
Eskort French Garlic Polony



SAVE R10
49⁹⁹ 300g/400g each
Farmer Brown Frozen Crumbed Chicken Fillets/Strips All Variants



SAVE R24
ANY 2 FOR R90
Rainbow Simply Chicken Frozen Steaklets All Variants 2 x 400g



SAVE R12
39⁹⁹ 200g each
Eskort Streaky Bacon



SAVE R15
54⁹⁹ 275g each
Eskort Pork Sausages All Variants



SAVE R16
59⁹⁹ 1kg each
Eskort Red/Smoked Viennas



SAVE R19
89⁹⁹ 1kg each
Rainbow Simply Chicken Viennas All Variants



SAVE R10
47⁹⁹ 800g each
County Fair Frozen Chicken Nuggets/Strips All Variants



SAVE R15
59⁹⁹ 405g each
I&J Frozen Chicken Burgers All Variants



SAVE R30
199⁹⁹ 1kg
BRM Pork Loin Ribs



SAVE R20
49⁹⁹ 420g
Fry's Meat-Free Frozen Chicken-Style Burgers



SAVE R15
44⁹⁹ 320g each
Fry's Meat-Free Frozen Traditional/Spiced Burgers



SAVE R20
59⁹⁹ 224g/320g each
Fry's Meat-Free Frozen Burgers/Boerewors



SAVE R15
59⁹⁹ 500g
Sea Harvest Frozen Fish Nuggets



SAVE R17
59⁹⁹ 500g each
I&J Frozen Fish Fingers



SAVE R10
69⁹⁹ 400g each
I&J Out O' The Oven Frozen Crumbed Fish All Variants



SAVE R25
74⁹⁹ 500g each
Sea Harvest Frozen Crisp & Chunky Crumbed Fish All Variants



SAVE R27
82⁹⁹ 600g each
Sea Harvest Fish Friday Frozen Battered Hake Fillets All Variants



SAVE R35
84⁹⁹ 600g each
Sea Harvest Frozen Hake Fillets

OFFERS VALID FROM 20 MAY 2024 UNTIL 9 JUNE 2024. PRICES APPLY TO CHECKERS & CHECKERS HYPER STORES GAUTENG, BRITS, KLERKSDORP, LIMPOPO, MPUMALANGA, POTCHEFSTROOM & RUSTENBURG, EXCEPT MAFIKENG, LICHTENBURG, ZEERUST & CHECKERS FOODS STORES.

A WIDE RANGE OF CHEESES



DELI



FRESH BAKERY DELIGHTS



FUSS-FREE MEALS



Grow Up WITH GOODNESS

YOU CAN
MAKE LUNCH
BOXES FUN
WITH TASTY
TREATS AND
MEALS



BUY ANY 3 & SAVE 20%
X WITH CARD
Oh My Goodness Product Range x 3

OH MY GOODNESS!
CHOSEN BY KIDS
APPROVED BY PARENTS



NO JUNK PROMISE: ☒ No added MSG ☒ No artificial colours or flavours ☒ No artificial sweeteners

OFFERS VALID FROM 20 MAY 2024 UNTIL 9 JUNE 2024. PRICES APPLY TO CHECKERS & CHECKERS HYPER STORES GAUTENG, BRITS, KLERKSDORP, LIMPOPO, MPUMALANGA, POTCHEFSTROOM & RUSTENBURG, EXCEPT MAFIKENG, LICHTENBURG, ZEERUST & CHECKERS FOODS STORES.

we bring the wine route to you

Available at
Checkers & LiquorShop

**BUY ANY 2 &
SAVE
20%**

Franschhoek Cellar
Chenin Blanc • Chardonnay
Sauvignon Blanc
Merlot • Pinotage
Cabernet Sauvignon
2 x 750ml

**SAVE R25
119⁹⁹**

Cederberg
Sauvignon Blanc

**SAVE R25
124⁹⁹**

Môreson
Miss Molly
Brut MCC
Sparkling Wine

**SAVE R30
149⁹⁹**

Vilarnau
Cava • Brut
Rosado • Demi-Sec
Sparkling Wine

**SAVE R35
164⁹⁹**

Boschendal
MCC Brut • Rosé
Rosado • Demi
Sec Luxe Nectar
Sparkling Wine

**SAVE R40
169⁹⁹**

Graham Beck
MCC Brut • Rosé
Bliss Demi
Sec • Caprose
Sparkling Wine

**SAVE R30
119⁹⁹**

Fat Bastard
Shiraz • Pinotage • Merlot
Cabernet Sauvignon
The Golden Reserve

**SAVE R25
119⁹⁹**

Diemersdal
Shiraz • Pinotage
Merlot

**SAVE R25
119⁹⁹**

Paul Cluver
Pinot Noir

**SAVE R40
199⁹⁹**

Warwick
Professor Black
Pitch Black Wine

**SAVE R40
BUY 2 FOR
R200**

Alto Rouge
Red Wine
2 x 750ml

**SAVE R20
239⁹⁹**

Vilafonté
Seriously
Old Dirt Red Wine

LiquorShop

**SAVE R45
BUY 2 FOR
R145**

Flying Fish Pressed
Lemon Flavoured Beer
NRB 2 x 6x330ml

**SAVE R40
BUY 2 FOR
R170**

Amstel Lager Beer
Cans 2 x 6x440ml

**SAVE R50
ANY 2 FOR
R190**

Bernini Classic/
Amber/Blush Spritzer
Cans 2 x 6x500ml

**SAVE R45
ANY 2 FOR
R195**

Belgravia Spirit Cooler
NRB All Variants
2 x 6x275ml

**SAVE R50
ANY 2 FOR
R220**

Smirnoff Storm
Pine/Berry Twist Spirit
Cooler Cans
2 x 6x440ml

**SAVE R20
119⁹⁹**

Guinness Foreign
Extra Stout Beer NRB

**SAVE R25
149⁹⁹**

Smirnoff
1818 Infusions Vodka
All Variants

**SAVE R20
159⁹⁹**

Belgravia
London Dry/Pink/
Blackberry Gin

**SAVE R45
FREE DEAL
199⁹⁹**

BUY Red Heart Rum
750ml & GET Coca-
Cola Original/No
Sugar Soft Drink 1L
Each FREE!

**SAVE R75
FREE DEAL
239⁹⁹**

BUY Ballantine's
Whisky 750ml & GET
Schweppes Soft
Drink All Variants 1L
Each FREE!

**SAVE R60
279⁹⁹**

Jägermeister
Liqueur

349⁹⁹

KWV 10-Year-Old
Brandy

NOT FOR PERSONS UNDER THE AGE OF 18. DRINK RESPONSIBLY.

#NO aware.org

OFFERS VALID FROM 20 MAY 2024 UNTIL 9 JUNE 2024. PRICES APPLY TO CHECKERS & CHECKERS HYPER STORES GAUTENG, BRITS, KLERKSDORP, LIMPOPO, MPUMALANGA, POTCHEFSTROOM & RUSTENBURG, EXCEPT MAFIKENG, LICHTENBURG, ZEERUST & CHECKERS FOODS STORES.

**CELEBRATE
BREAKFAST
ALL DAY**

**CELEBRATE
PERFORMANCE**

**CELEBRATE
LOW SUGAR**

**CELEBRATE
SNACKING**

**BUY ANY 2 &
SAVE
25%**

WITH CARD

FutureLife
Selected Products x 2

**FORAGE
AND FEAST**

**BUY ANY 2 &
SAVE
20%**

WITH CARD

Forage and Feast
Tea All Variants x 2

CELEBRATE SMART NUTRITION FOR LIFE

Facebook, Instagram, Twitter, YouTube, LinkedIn, FutureLife

THE BEST, SPECIALLY SELECTED FOR YOU

**Your Dream
Kitchen
Come True**

Stand a chance to win your share of
R1 MILLION
in a kitchen makeover plus

LE CREUSET

**SAVE R10
24⁹⁹**

WITH CARD

Parmalat Original/
Easiest Vanilla Custard

**SAVE R25
99⁹⁹**

WITH CARD

Parmalat Everfresh
Full Cream/Low Fat
6x1L Long Life Milk

**SAVE R33
109⁹⁹**

WITH CARD

Parmalat Cheese Slices
All Variants

**SAVE R30
119⁹⁹**

WITH CARD

Parmalat Cheddar/Gouda
Cheese All Variants

**SAVE R12
74⁹⁹**

WITH CARD

Parmalat
Salted Butter

**SAVE 10%
ANY 2 FOR
R89**

WITH CARD

Parmalat Medium Fat
Butter All Variants 2 x 150g

**SAVE R40
119⁹⁹**

WITH CARD

Parmalat Grated
Cheese All Variants

**SAVE R14
ANY 2 FOR
R36**

WITH CARD

Parmalat Smooth
Yoghurt All Variants
2 x 6x100g per pack

**SAVE FROM R15
ANY 2 FOR
R69**

WITH CARD

Parmalat Double
Cream/Smooth/Fruit/
Plain Yoghurt
All Variants 2 x 1kg

BUY

Any Parmalat
product

SCAN

WIN

Kitchen makeover
Le Creuset sets
Cash prizes

TO QUALIFY TO WIN, PLEASE KEEP YOUR TILL SLIP AS PROOF.

**BUY ANY 3 &
SAVE
25%**

WITH CARD

Bokomo
ProNutro
Products x 3

**Live Xtra
every day**

**BUY ANY 3 &
SAVE
25%**

WITH CARD

Lipton
Ice Tea
Products x 3

**Live Xtra
every day**

**BUY ANY 3 &
SAVE
25%**

WITH CARD

Liqui Fruit
Products x 3

**Live Xtra
every day**

OFFERS VALID FROM 20 MAY 2024 UNTIL 9 JUNE 2024. PRICES APPLY TO CHECKERS & CHECKERS HYPER STORES GAUTENG, BRITS, KLERKSDOOP, LIMPOPO, MPUMALANGA, POTCHEFSTROOM & RUSTENBURG, EXCEPT MAFIKENG, LICHTENBURG, ZEERUST & CHECKERS FOODS STORES.

SAVE 20%
34⁹⁹
2L each
 WITH CARD

SAVE R10
89⁹⁹
6x1L per pack
 WITH CARD

SAVE R12
54⁹⁹
1kg each
 WITH CARD

SAVE R56
ALL 3 FOR R129
 WITH CARD

SWIPE AND SAVE XTRA ON EVERY BASKET

SAVE 17%
29⁹⁹
2L each
 WITH CARD

SAVE 21%
14⁹⁹
700g each
 WITH CARD

SAVE 22%
16⁹⁹
8 per pack
 WITH CARD

SAVE 23%
22⁹⁹
500g each
 WITH CARD

SAVE 14%
29⁹⁹
1kg each
 WITH CARD

SAVE R12
37⁹⁹
1kg each
 WITH CARD

SAVE R10
39⁹⁹
1kg each
 WITH CARD

SAVE 18%
34⁹⁹
1L each
 WITH CARD

SAVE R10
39⁹⁹
500ml each
 WITH CARD

SAVE 22%
13⁹⁹
350ml each
 WITH CARD

SAVE 38%
14⁹⁹
60g each
 WITH CARD

SAVE R10
39⁹⁹
1L each
 WITH CARD

SAVE R15
64⁹⁹
1.5L each
 WITH CARD

SAVE R15
ANY 2 FOR R90
 WITH CARD

SAVE R13
49⁹⁹
300g each
 WITH CARD

SAVE R9
25⁹⁹
1kg each
 WITH CARD

SAVE R38
ANY 2 FOR R65
 WITH CARD

SAVE R25
54⁹⁹
1L each
 WITH CARD

SAVE R80
ANY 2 FOR R160
 WITH CARD

34⁹⁹
700g each
 WITH CARD
SAVE R12

36⁹⁹
1kg
 WITH CARD
SAVE R13

39⁹⁹
1kg each
 WITH CARD
SAVE R10

ANY 2 FOR R99
 WITH CARD
SAVE R41

99⁹⁹
6 per pack
 WITH CARD
SAVE R25

99⁹⁹
4 per pack
 WITH CARD
SAVE R50

OFFERS VALID FROM 20 MAY 2024 UNTIL 9 JUNE 2024. PRICES APPLY TO CHECKERS & CHECKERS HYPER STORES GAUTENG, BRITS, KLERKSDORP, LIMPOPO, MPUMALANGA, POTCHEFSTROOM & RUSTENBURG, EXCEPT MAFIKENG, LICHTENBURG, ZEERUST & CHECKERS FOODS STORES.

Page 6

SAVE R39
ALL 4 FOR
R99

WITH CARD

1,5L

Coca-Cola
ORIGINAL TASTE
LESS SUGAR

Pringles
Potato Chips
3 x 100g &
Coca-Cola/
Sprite/Fanta/
Stoney
Cold Drink 1,5L

Powerade
Sports Drink
All Variants

6 x 500ml
per pack

SAVE R29

WITH CARD

Nestle Mini
Chocolate Fun
Bags
All Variants x 2

SAVE R34
ANY 2 FOR
R80

WITH CARD

BUY 2
& GET A 3RD
FREE

WITH CARD

BUY ANY 2 x
Bakers Rusks
All Variants
450g & GET a
one 3RD FREE!

FREE!

NEW

XTRA SAVINGS
plus

MONTHLY
SUBSCRIPTION

UNLIMITED DELIVERIES!*

ONLY R99
PER MONTH

Sign up now

QR CODE

SAVE R12
ANY 2 FOR
R36

WITH CARD

Cadbury
Chocolate Slab
All Variants
2 x 80g

SAVE 20%
26⁹⁹
each

WITH CARD

Bakers Salticrux
All Variants

SAVE 21%
ANY 3 FOR
R33

WITH CARD

Jungle Energy Bar
All Variants 3 x 40g

BUY ANY 2 &
SAVE 20%

WITH CARD

Oreo Biscuits
All Variants 2 x 128g/133g

SAVE R10
ANY 2 FOR
R38

WITH CARD

Yoguetta Lollipops
All Variants 2 x 8 per pack

SAVE R12
ANY 2 FOR
R40

WITH CARD

Bakers Red Label Cream
Biscuits All Variants 2 x 200g

SAVE 21%
ANY 3 FOR
R33

WITH CARD

Cadbury Lunch Bar/PS/Crunchie/
Astros/5 Star Chocolate Bar x 3

SAVE 26%
19⁹⁹
each

WITH CARD

De Vries Chocolate
Biscuits All Variants

SAVE R12
ANY 2 FOR
R32

WITH CARD

Manhattan Marshmallows
All Variants 2 x 150g

SAVE R15
ANY 2 FOR
R45

WITH CARD

Beacon Maynards Gum
Sweets All Variants 2 x 125g

SAVE R12
ANY 2 FOR
R36

WITH CARD

Nestle KitKat/Aero Chocolate
Slab All Variants 2 x 85g

SAVE R15
49⁹⁹
each

WITH CARD

Cadbury
Chocolate Whispers

BUY ANY 2 &
SAVE 20%

WITH CARD

Regal Chocolate
Products x 2

SAVE R25
69⁹⁹
each

WITH CARD

Beyers Sweetie Pie
Chocolate

SAVE R13
ANY 2 FOR
R33

WITH CARD

Willard's
Cheese Curds/
Flings Maize
Snack
All Variants
2 x 150g

BUY ANY 3 &
SAVE 25%

WITH CARD

Safari Dried Fruit/Nuts/
Peanuts All Variants x 3

SAVE R35
ANY 2 FOR
R90

WITH CARD

Orbit Gum All Variants
2 x 30/46 per pack

SAVE R10
ANY 2 FOR
R28

WITH CARD

Monster Energy Drink
All Variants 2 x 500ml

SAVE R10
42⁹⁹
each

WITH CARD

Clover Tropika Dairy
Blend All Variants

SAVE R10
49⁹⁹
each

WITH CARD

Fitch & Leedes
Cold Drink All Variants

SAVE R10
52⁹⁹
each

WITH CARD

Thirsti Sparkling Flavoured
Water All Variants

23⁹⁹
5L

WITH CARD

Thirsti Natural
Still Water

SAVE 20%

37⁹⁹
2L each

WITH CARD

Brookes Oros Concentrated
Squash All Variants

SAVE R10

ANY 2 FOR
R35

WITH CARD

Wild Island Dairy Blend
Concentrate 2 x 1L

SAVE R21

ANY 2 FOR
R39

WITH CARD

Fanta/Sprite/Stoney/
Schweppes Cold Drink 2 x 2L

SAVE R11

Cadbury

200 YEARS
OF GENEROSITY WORLDWIDE

EST. 1824

STAND A CHANCE TO
WIN
YOUR SHARE OF
R1MILLION

BUY
Any 2
Cadbury Slabs

DIAL
*120*9667#
Follow the prompts

Stand to
WIN
your share of
R1Million

www.cadbury.co.za Ts and Cs apply. USSD costs 20c/20s. Competition dates: 01 May 2024 - 31 July 2024

OFFERS VALID FROM 20 MAY 2024 UNTIL 9 JUNE 2024. PRICES APPLY TO CHECKERS & CHECKERS HYPER STORES GAUTENG, BRITS, KLERKSDORP, LIMPOPO, MPUMALANGA, POTCHEFSTROOM & RUSTENBURG, EXCEPT MAFIKENG, LICHTENBURG, ZEERUST & CHECKERS FOODS STORES.

SAVE 19%
34⁹⁹
700ml each
WITH CARD

All Gold Tomato Sauce

SAVE 19%
29⁹⁹
each
WITH CARD

Knorr Mates Meal Kit All Variants

SAVE R10
39⁹⁹
750g each
WITH CARD

Crosse & Blackwell Tangy Mayonnaise

SAVE R20
59⁹⁹
2L each
WITH CARD

Sunfoil Pure Sunflower Oil

KEEP SWIPING, KEEP SAVING

SAVE 23%
16⁹⁹
410g each
WITH CARD

Miami Tomato & Onion Mix

SAVE 26%
19⁹⁹
410g each
WITH CARD

Rhodes Plain Curried Butter Beans

SAVE 23%
19⁹⁹
410g each
WITH CARD

Rhodes Chopped & Peeled Tomatoes All Variants

SAVE 19%
21⁹⁹
450g each
WITH CARD

Miami Boerie Relish All Variants

SAVE 17%
24⁹⁹
400g each
WITH CARD

Rhodes Veggie Bowl All Variants

SAVE 26%
19⁹⁹
410g each
WITH CARD

Rhodes Chickpeas in Brine

SAVE 23%
16⁹⁹
410g/115g each
WITH CARD

Koo Whole Kernel Corn/Creamstyle Sweetcorn

SAVE R26
ANY 2 FOR R50
WITH CARD

Denny Soup All Variants 2 x 400g

SAVE R10
42⁹⁹
150g each
WITH CARD

Ina Paarman's Stock Powder All Variants

SAVE R10
36⁹⁹
8x25g per pack
WITH CARD

Ina Paarman's Concentrated Liquid Stock All Variants

SAVE R10
29⁹⁹
200ml each
WITH CARD

Ina Paarman's Sauce All Variants

SAVE 20%
ANY 2 FOR R32
WITH CARD

Knorr Cup A Soup All Variants 2 x 3/4 per pack

SAVE R10
22⁹⁹
500g each
WITH CARD

Imbo Split Lentils All Variants

SAVE R18
ANY 2 FOR R24
WITH CARD

Hinds Spices Spice Refill/Seasoning All Variants x 2

SAVE R14
36⁹⁹
200g each
WITH CARD

Ina Paarman's Seasoning/Spice Shaker All Variants

SAVE FROM 15%
19⁹⁹
200g each
WITH CARD

Buffet Queen Green Olives

SAVE 29%
19⁹⁹
250g
WITH CARD

Hinds Spices Southern Grill Seasoning

SAVE R16
ANY 2 FOR R20
WITH CARD

Knorr Sauce/Gravy All Variants x 2

SAVE R15
ANY 2 FOR R25
WITH CARD

Knorr Cook-in-Sauce/Potato Bake All Variants x 2

SAVE R12
25⁹⁹
200g each
WITH CARD

Knorr Aromat Seasoning All Variants

SAVE R20
ANY 2 FOR R56
WITH CARD

Kellogg's Instant Noodles All Variants 2 x 5x70g per pack

SAVE R40
BUY 2 FOR R140
WITH CARD

B-well Canola & Extra Virgin Olive Oil 2 x 1L

ANY 2 FOR R30
WITH CARD

Fatti's & Moni's Spaghetti/Macaroni 2 x 500g

39⁹⁹
2kg
WITH CARD

Spekko Long Grain Parboiled Rice

34⁹⁹
250ml each
WITH CARD

All Joy Veri Peri Sauce All Variants

38⁹⁹
700ml each
WITH CARD

Wellington's Sweet Chilli Sauce

44⁹⁹
500ml each
WITH CARD

Spur Sauce All Variants

BUY 2 FOR R100
WITH CARD

B-well Canola Oil 2 x 2L

OFFERS VALID FROM 20 MAY 2024 UNTIL 9 JUNE 2024. PRICES APPLY TO CHECKERS & CHECKERS HYPER STORES GAUTENG, BRITS, KLERKSDORP, LIMPOPO, MPUMALANGA, POTCHEFSTROOM & RUSTENBURG, EXCEPT MAFIKENG, LICHTENBURG, ZEERUST & CHECKERS FOODS STORES.

NEW & EXCLUSIVE
morphy richards

1,7ℓ

1,7ℓ

SAVE R100
699⁹⁹
each
WITH CARD

Ariete Classica
360° Cordless
Kettle/Toaster
2-Slice - Pearl/Black
- 1,7ℓ

499⁹⁹
each
Morphy Richards
360° Equip Cordless
Kettle - Various
Colours - 1,7ℓ

WE'LL BEAT ANY APPLIANCE PRICE IN SA, GUARANTEED!*

*T's & C's APPLY

PLATINUM
QUALITY AND STYLE

1,7ℓ

SAVE R20
379⁹⁹
each
WITH CARD

Platinum 360°
Easy Fill Glass
Cordless Kettle
- 1,7ℓ

1,7ℓ

SAVE R70
229⁹⁹
each
WITH CARD

Platinum 360°
BPA-Free Cordless
Kettle - 1,7ℓ

1,7ℓ

SAVE R50
249⁹⁹
each
WITH CARD

Ottimo 360°
Stainless Steel
Cordless Kettle
- 1,7ℓ

1,7ℓ

SAVE R50
299⁹⁹
each
WITH CARD

Platinum 360°
Glass Cordless
Kettle - 1,7ℓ

1,7ℓ

SAVE R30
249⁹⁹
each
WITH CARD

Platinum 360°
SHS Cordless
Kettle - 1,7ℓ

SHS 2-Slice Toaster - 349,99 - **SAVE R30**

1,7ℓ

SAVE R50
299⁹⁹
each
WITH CARD

Platinum 360°
Stainless Steel
Cordless Kettle
- 1,7ℓ

2-Slice Stainless Steel Toaster - 449,99 - **SAVE R50**

1,5ℓ

999⁹⁹
each
Morphy Richards
360° Venture Kettle
- Various Colours
- 1,5ℓ

NEW & EXCLUSIVE
morphy richards

Also available in red

2-SLICE

SAVE R50
299⁹⁹
each
WITH CARD

Platinum
Sandwich Maker

2-SLICE

SAVE R50
399⁹⁹
each
WITH CARD

Platinum
2-Slice Panini Press

4-SLICE

SAVE R50
649⁹⁹
each
WITH CARD

Platinum
4-Slice Panini Press



PLATINUM
QUALITY AND STYLE

SAVE R200
799⁹⁹ each
WITH CARD

Platinum
 Digital Airfryer
 · 4,3L



PLATINUM
QUALITY AND STYLE

SAVE R500
999⁹⁹ each
WITH CARD

Platinum
 Digital View Airfryer
 · 7,6L

AS SEEN ON TV



PHILIPS

SAVE R1200
1799⁹⁹ each
WITH CARD

Philips Essential
 XL Airfryer
 · 1,2kg/6,2L

- ✓ Rapid Air technology
- ✓ XL size, 1,2kg cooking capacity
- ✓ 7 x faster airflow
- ✓ "Save your favourite" cooking setting

MORE DEALS IN-STORE




2000W

SAVE R50
299⁹⁹ each
WITH CARD

Ottimo BBQ
 Electric Grill
 · 2000W



6,5L

SAVE R50
549⁹⁹ each
WITH CARD

Platinum Oval
 Slow Cooker With
 Glass Lid · 6,5L



5L

SAVE R50
449⁹⁹ each
WITH CARD

Platinum
 Electric Frying Pan
 With Glass Lid

SAVE R200
1299⁹⁹ each
WITH CARD



Ariete
 Digital Pressure
 Cooker · 6L

ONLY AVAILABLE AT
CheckersHyper



6L

SAVE R200
999⁹⁹ each
WITH CARD

Platinum
 Electric Pressure
 Cooker · 6L

- ✓ Lid On-Off Safety
- ✓ Pressure Limiting Device
- ✓ Pressure Relief Device

Stick Blender	· 250W	· 279,99	SAVE R20
Food Processor	· 500W	· 599,99	SAVE R50
Stand Mixer	· 200W	· 499,99	SAVE R50
Jug Blender	· 450W	· 549,99	SAVE R50



1,5L

SAVE UP TO R50
FROM 279⁹⁹ each
WITH CARD

Platinum
 50/50 Range



Ariete

SAVE R50
449⁹⁹ per set
WITH CARD

Ariete
 Stick Blender
 · 700W



SAVE R50
449⁹⁹ each
WITH CARD

Ariete
 Jug Blender

Including Grinder Cup



SAVE R100
499⁹⁹ per set
WITH CARD

Platinum
 Stainless Steel
 Stick Blender Set



SAVE R50
299⁹⁹ each
WITH CARD

Platinum
 On-the-Go Blender
 · 750ml · 300W



SAVE R200
1799⁹⁹ per set
WITH CARD

Nutribullet
 600 Series Blender
 · 600W · 5-Piece



2000W

SAVE R30
199⁹⁹ each
WITH CARD

Platinum
 Pro Steam Iron
 · 2000W



2000W

SAVE R20
229⁹⁹ each
WITH CARD

Platinum
 Ultimate Black
 Steam Iron · 2000W



20L

SAVE R100
899⁹⁹ each
WITH CARD

Ottimo
 Silver Manual
 Microwave
 · 20L



20L

SAVE R200
999⁹⁹ each
WITH CARD

Platinum
 Silver Mirror Finish
 Microwave Oven
 · 20L

OFFERS VALID FROM 20 MAY 2024 UNTIL 9 JUNE 2024. PRICES APPLY TO CHECKERS & CHECKERS HYPER STORES GAUTENG, BRITS, KLERKSDORP, LIMPOPO, MPUMALANGA, POTCHEFSTROOM & RUSTENBURG, EXCEPT MAFIKENG, LICHTENBURG, ZEERUST & CHECKERS FOODS STORES.

SAVE R20
159⁹⁹ per pack
WITH CARD

Marta Lead-Free Crystal Glassware Range - 4-Pack

SAVE R20
199⁹⁹ per set
WITH CARD

Heart Dinner Set - 12-Piece

SAVE R100
599⁹⁹ per set
WITH CARD

Majoré Stainless Steel Cookware Set - 12-Piece

SAVE ON KITCHEN MUST-HAVES

19⁹⁹ each

Simple Style Soup Mug - All Variants

49⁹⁹ each

Natural Soup Bowl - All Variants

24⁹⁹ each

Blue Willow Coffee Mug - All Variants

24⁹⁹ each

George Coffee Mug - All Variants

39⁹⁹ each

Home Floral Coffee Mug - All Variants

39⁹⁹ each

V-Shape Long Coffee Mug - All Variants

SAVE R20
79⁹⁹ per set
WITH CARD

Swallow Coffee Mug Set - 4-Piece

SAVE R10
69⁹⁹ per set
WITH CARD

Latte Coffee Mugs - All Variants

SAVE R10 FROM 89⁹⁹ each
WITH CARD

Mila Glass & Silicone Coffee Plunger - 350ml

SAVE R10 FROM 39⁹⁹ each
WITH CARD

Mila Glass & ABS Coffee Plunger - 350ml

SAVE R10
69⁹⁹ each
WITH CARD

Mila Milk Frother - 450ml

SAVE R10
139⁹⁹ each
WITH CARD

Mila Stove Top Espresso Maker

SAVE R10
49⁹⁹ each
WITH CARD

Simax Pilsa/Titanor/Lyra Glass Latte Coffee Mug

SAVE R30
119⁹⁹ per pack
WITH CARD

Coffee Time Cappuccino/Acapulco/Classic Mug - 4/6-Pack

SAVE R20
149⁹⁹ per pack
WITH CARD

Handmade Double Wall Glass Cups - 2-Pack

SAVE R20
149⁹⁹ per pack
WITH CARD

Home Discovery Cafecito/Comfy Double Wall Glass Mugs - 2-Pack

SAVE R10
69⁹⁹ per pack
WITH CARD

Shrink Whiskey/Hi Ball/Zombie/Willy Glasses - 10-Pack

SAVE R50
249⁹⁹ per set
WITH CARD

Cook & Love Non-Stick Frying Pan Set

FROM 19⁹⁹ each

Galaxy Dinner Range

SAVE R50
299⁹⁹ per set
WITH CARD

Starter Pack Dinner Set - 32-Piece

SAVE R50
179⁹⁹ each
WITH CARD

Basic Colour Stainless Steel Whistling Kettle - Various Colours - 2.5L

SAVE R30
199⁹⁹ per set
WITH CARD

Home Discovery Glass Oval Rectangular Roaster Set - 3-Piece

SAVE R50
249⁹⁹ per set
WITH CARD

Home Discovery Curve Glass Casserole Set - 6-Piece

SAVE R100
599⁹⁹ each
WITH CARD

Quisimo Aluminium Pressure Cooker - 7L

OFFERS VALID FROM 20 MAY 2024 UNTIL 9 JUNE 2024. PRICES APPLY TO CHECKERS & CHECKERS HYPER STORES GAUTENG, BRITS, KLERKSDORP, LIMPOPO, MPUMALANGA, POTCHEFSTROOM & RUSTENBURG, EXCEPT MAFIKENG, LICHTENBURG, ZEERUST & CHECKERS FOODS STORES.

249⁹⁹
each

Ottimo
White Fan
Heater - 2000W

2000W

- 2 Heating Settings (1000/2000W): Allows customisation for different heating needs
- Cool fan for summer use: Provides cooling function for use during warmer months.

299⁹⁹
each

Ottimo
3-Bar Quartz Heater - 1200W

1200W

- 1200W Power output: Ensure powerful heating performance.
- 3-Bar Quartz Heater: Provides efficient and rapid heating.
- 3 Heat settings (1200W): Allows for high-intensity heating.
- Safety tip-over switch: Enhances safety by automatically shutting off the heater if it tips over.

249⁹⁹
each

Ottimo
2-Bar Quartz Heater - 800W

800W

SAVE R100

1199⁹⁹
each

WITH CARD

Platinum
3-Panel Gas Heater

4200W Power output: Ensure powerful & efficient operation of the device.

3 Heating levels: Allows customisation for different heating needs.

ONLY AVAILABLE AT
Checkers Hyper

99% ONPOOLSCOPE

QUICK WAYS TO WARM UP

SAVINGS

CARD

149⁹⁹
each

Essentials
Flannel Fleece Throw
- 130cm x 170cm

199⁹⁹
each

Essentials
Printed Flannel Fleece
Blanket - 150cm x 200cm
- Assorted Designs

249⁹⁹
each

Essentials
Brushed Sherpa
- 200cm x 200cm
- Various Colours

499⁹⁹
each

Essentials
Faux Fur Blanket with Sherpa
- 200cm x 220cm
- Assorted Designs

FROM 279⁹⁹
each

Ottimo Non-Fitted Single
Electric Blanket
- 150cm x 75cm

69⁹⁹
each

Rubber Hot
Water Bottle - 2l
- Various Colours

99⁹⁹
each

Knitted Hot
Water Bottle - 2l
- Various Colours

149⁹⁹
each

Zoo with Fluff
Hot Water Bottle - 2l
- All Variants

119⁹⁹
each

Pom Pom Hot
Water Bottle - 2l
- Various Colours

149⁹⁹
each

Soft Touch Monster
Hot Water Bottle
- 2l - All Variants

SAVE R5

34⁹⁹
each

WITH CARD

Travelvac
Stainless Steel
Travel Mug - 420ml

SAVE R10

49⁹⁹
each

WITH CARD

Botanical Stainless
Steel Travel Mug - 450ml

SAVE R10

139⁹⁹
each

WITH CARD

Cuppa Double
Wall Stainless Steel
Travel Mug - 380ml

Vacuum Flask - 1l - 139.99 SAVE R10

SAVE R10

FROM 89⁹⁹
each

WITH CARD

Travelvac
Stainless Steel
Vacuum Flask - 500ml

Vacuum Flask - 1.6l - 119.99 SAVE R10

SAVE R10

FROM 99⁹⁹
each

WITH CARD

Travelvac
Black Liner
Vacuum Flask - 1l

SAVE R50

179⁹⁹
each

WITH CARD

Quality
Clothes Dryer

SAVE R70

229⁹⁹
each

WITH CARD

Profile Concepts
Wooden Ironing
Board

SAVE R20

69⁹⁹
each

WITH CARD

Lumaglo
Rechargeable
LED Lamp
- 7W - ES/BC

SAVE R20

159⁹⁹
per pack

WITH CARD

Duracell
AA/AAA Alkaline
Plus Batteries
- 12-Pack

SAVE R20

129⁹⁹
each

WITH CARD

SCE
Extension Cord
- 5m

Hisense U61
SMARTPHONE 5G

6" Display

3000 mAh Battery

5MP + 5MP Camera

Android

32GB 2GB

Dual SIM Network Locked

SAVE R50

R849

Includes free starter pack

Samsung Galaxy A04e
SMARTPHONE 4G LTE

6.5" Display

5000 mAh Battery

13MP + 2MP + 5MP Camera

Android

32GB 3GB

Dual SIM Network Locked

SAVE R200

R1799

Includes free starter pack

30GB

120 recharge monthly gifts you

1GB upgrade 1GB upgrade

OFFERS VALID FROM 20 MAY 2024 UNTIL 9 JUNE 2024. PRICES APPLY TO CHECKERS & CHECKERS HYPER STORES GAUTENG, BRITS, KLERKSDORP, LIMPOPO, MPUMALANGA, POTCHEFSTROOM & RUSTENBURG, EXCEPT MAFIKENG, LICHTENBURG, ZEERUST & CHECKERS FOODS STORES.

Page 13

SAVE R40

109⁹⁹

224/288 per pack

WITH CARD

Johnson's Extra Sensitive/Gentle All Over Baby Wipes

4 value pack

224

288

fragrance free

0% alcohol, parabens, phthalates, formaldehyde, and other irritants

Developed for newborns and safe to use from day 1

HYPOALLERGENIC FORMULA

189⁹⁹

per pack

Lovies Jumbo Pack Disposable Nappies

5 junior 12 - 25 kg

2 mini 3 - 6 kg

jumbo pack

SIZE	QUANTITY	PRICE PER NAPPY
SIZE 2	70	R2,71
SIZE 3	56	R3,39
SIZE 4	52	R3,65
SIZE 5	48	R3,96

SAVE R96

FREE DEAL

259⁹⁹

per pack

WITH CARD

BUY ANY Huggies Gold Jumbo Pack/ Extra Care Disposable Nappies & GET Baby Wipes All Variants 56 per pack FREE!

FREE!

KEEP SWIPING, KEEP SAVING

SAVE R10

29⁹⁹

100g each

WITH CARD

Pure Infant Gentle Glycerine Soap

SAVE R12

34⁹⁹

200ml each

WITH CARD

Vaseline Petroleum Jelly All Variants

SAVE R45

164⁹⁹

250g

WITH CARD

Sudocrem Skin & Baby Care Barrier Cream

SAVE R10

49⁹⁹

200ml each

WITH CARD

Bennetts Bath Oil Drops

SAVE R20

74⁹⁹

400ml

WITH CARD

Epi-Max Baby & Junior Body Wash

SAVE R25

89⁹⁹

400g

WITH CARD

Epi-Max Baby & Junior Cream

SAVE R12

54⁹⁹

500ml

WITH CARD

Milton Sterilising Fluid

SAVE 18%

52⁹⁹

100ml each

WITH CARD

Woods' Adult/Kids Peppermint Cough Syrup

SAVE 26%

69⁹⁹

30ml

WITH CARD

Salex Saline Nasal Drop Spray

SAVE 22%

ANY 4 FOR R50

WITH CARD

Purity Foods Baby Food Pouches All Variants 4 x 110ml

SAVE 22%

ANY 4 FOR R50

WITH CARD

Purity 2nd Foods Baby Food All Variants 4 x 125ml

SAVE 11%

16⁹⁹

175g each

WITH CARD

Johnson's Baby Bath Soap All Variants

SAVE R15

84⁹⁹

500ml

WITH CARD

Johnson's Baby Oil

SAVE UP TO R20

74⁹⁹

500ml each

WITH CARD

Johnson's Baby Liquid Soap All Variants

SAVE R40

ANY 2 FOR R100

WITH CARD

Johnson's Baby Jelly/Aqueous Cream All Variants 2 x 500ml

SAVE 19%

74⁹⁹

48 per pack

WITH CARD

Rennie Digestif Chewable Tablets All Variants

SAVE 25%

74⁹⁹

750ml each

WITH CARD

Dettol Original/Aloe Vera Antiseptic Liquid

SAVE 20%

ANY 3 FOR R48

WITH CARD

Purity 3rd Foods Baby Food All Variants 3 x 200ml

SAVE 17%

ANY 3 FOR R35

WITH CARD

Infacare Baby Juice All Variants 3 x 200ml

SAVE 26%

34⁹⁹

30 per pack

WITH CARD

Cherubs Lightly Fragranced Nappy Sacks

SAVE 21%

22⁹⁹

12 per pack

WITH CARD

Lovies Baby Wipes All Variants

159⁹⁹

56 per pack

PRICE PER NAPPY: SIZE 1 - 56 R2,86

Lovies Newborn Disposable Nappies

SAVE UP TO 14%

89⁹⁹

10/12 per pack

WITH CARD

Flugon Hot Lemon Flavoured Flu Remedy Sachets/Fizzy Kids & Vita C Grape/Orange Flavoured Effervescent Tablets

SAVE 16%

129⁹⁹

30 per pack

WITH CARD

Purgolene Lemon Flavoured Laxative Sachets

24⁹⁹

200g/250g each

WITH CARD

Purity Baby Cereal All Variants

SAVE 17%

29⁹⁹

250g each

WITH CARD

Nestlé Nestum Baby Cereal All Variants

SAVE FROM 6%

74⁹⁹

500g each

WITH CARD

Nestlé Cerelac Baby Cereal All Variants

SAVE R15

179⁹⁹

900g

WITH CARD

Nestlé Nido 3+ Powdered Drink for Growing Children

SAVE R20

BUY ANY 2 & SAVE 20%

WITH CARD

Lovies Baby Bath Products x 2

Live Xtra every day

OFFERS VALID FROM 20 MAY 2024 UNTIL 9 JUNE 2024. PRICES APPLY TO CHECKERS & CHECKERS HYPER STORES GAUTENG, BRITS, KLERKSDORP, LIMPOPO, MPUMALANGA, POTCHEFSTROOM & RUSTENBURG, EXCEPT MAFIKENG, LICHTENBURG, ZEERUST & CHECKERS FOODS STORES.

SAVE R90
BUY 2 & GET A 3RD FREE
WITH CARD

BUY ANY 2 x Sta-soft Ultra Fabric Softener All Variants 1.75L each & GET a 3rd one FREE!

AS SEEN ON TV

SAVE R25
114⁹⁹
3kg each
WITH CARD

Omo Auto Washing Powder All Variants

SAVE R151
ANY 2 FOR R369
WITH CARD

Finish All in One Max Dishwasher Tablets All Variants 2 x 50/56 per pack

SAVE R20
169⁹⁹
24 per pack
WITH CARD

Twinsaver Luxury White Toilet Rolls

AS SEEN ON TV

Checkers SIXTY60

Get all the same in-store deals, delivered in 60 minutes.

Download the App

SAVE R12
32⁹⁹
1.5L each
WITH CARD

Jik Bleach All Variants

SAVE R18
BUY 2 FOR R56
WITH CARD

Sunlight Dishwashing Liquid 2 x 750ml

SAVE R15
ANY 2 FOR R55
WITH CARD

Domestos Thick Bleach All Variants 2 x 750ml

SAVE R14
ANY 2 FOR R50
WITH CARD

Handy Andy Cleaning Agent All Variants 2 x 750ml

SAVE R13
33⁹⁹
750ml each
WITH CARD

Handy Andy Floor Cleaner All Variants

SAVE R15
39⁹⁹
500ml each
WITH CARD

Handy Andy Cleaning Agent Spray All Variants

SAVE R10
34⁹⁹
1L
WITH CARD

Mr. Sheen Clearview Window Cleaner

SAVE R10
49⁹⁹
300ml/500ml each
WITH CARD

Plush Supreme Glass/Granite/Gas Cooktop/Air Fryer Cleaner

SAVE R15
34⁹⁹
4 per pack
WITH CARD

Twinsaver Roller Towels

SAVE R10
39⁹⁹
5m each
WITH CARD

Glad Bake & Cooking Paper

SAVE R15
29⁹⁹
20 per pack
WITH CARD

Garbie Super Saver Refuse Bags

SAVE 18%
32⁹⁹
400ml each
WITH CARD

Mr. Sheen Multi Surface Cleaner All Variants

SAVE R24
ANY 2 FOR R50
WITH CARD

Glade Air Freshener All Variants 2 x 300ml

SAVE R13
36⁹⁹
300ml each
WITH CARD

Doom Insecticide All Variants

SAVE R15
49⁹⁹
500g
WITH CARD

Mr. Sheen Oxi Ultra Wash Fabric Stain Remover

SAVE R20
59⁹⁹
1.5L each
WITH CARD

Cobra Tile Cleaner All Variants

69⁹⁹
1.5kg/1.75kg each
WITH CARD

Catmor Cat Food All Variants

SAVE R20

129⁹⁹
12x85g per pack
WITH CARD

Whiskas Cat Food All Variants

SAVE R30

89⁹⁹
1.5kg
WITH CARD

Marltons Micro Crystal Cat Litter

SAVE R20

BUY ANY 2 & SAVE 25%
WITH CARD

Beeno Dog Biscuits/Treats All Variants 2 x 500g/800g

ANY 3 FOR R80
WITH CARD

Husky Chunky Dog Food All Variants 3 x 775g

SAVE R31

259⁹⁹
4kg-6kg each
WITH CARD

Canine Cuisine Dog Food All Variants

SAVE R90

Checkers

better and better

also at **Checkers Hyper**

Scan to add Checkers on WhatsApp and say "Hi"

Download the app

OFFERS VALID FROM MONDAY 20/05/2024 UNTIL SUNDAY 09/06/2024. PRICES APPLY TO CHECKERS & CHECKERS HYPER STORES: GAUTENG, BRITS, KLERKSDORP, LIMPOPO, MPUMALANGA, POTCHEFSTROOM & RUSTENBURG, EXCEPT MAFRKENG, LICHTENBURG, ZEEUSTR & CHECKERS FOODS STORES. WINE ONLY AVAILABLE AT STORES WITH WINE DEPARTMENTS. BEER & SPIRITS ONLY AVAILABLE AT LIQUORSHOP STORES. ALCOHOL FOR SALE ON SUNDAYS IN GAUTENG ONLY. LIQUOR ONLY AVAILABLE AT STORES WITH A VALID LIQUOR LICENCE. SEAFOOD ONLY AVAILABLE AT STORES WITH SEAFOOD COUNTERS. CERTAIN FOODS COOKED FOR STYLING PURPOSES ONLY. WE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO LIMIT QUANTITIES. NO TRADERS PLEASE. ERRORS & OMISSIONS EXCEPTED (E&OE). SELECTED ITEMS MAY NOT BE AVAILABLE AT CERTAIN STORES. WHILE STOCKS LAST. CUSTOMER CARE LINE 0800 01 07 09 (TOLL-FREE). XTRA SAVINGS SUPPORT LINE 0800 33 33 85 (TOLL-FREE).

WE HAVE IT ALL AT
SUPERMARKET PRICES

SAVE R20

239⁹⁹_{750ml}

WITH CARD

Vilafonté
Seriously Old
Dirt Red Wine

SAVE R25

119⁹⁹_{750ml}

WITH CARD

Cederberg
Sauvignon Blanc
White Wine

SAVE R100

479⁹⁹_{750ml}

WITH CARD

Benriach
The Twelve
12-Year-Old
Speyside Single
Malt Scotch
Whisky

SAVE R35

149⁹⁹_{750ml}

WITH CARD

Ken Forrester
Chenin Blanc
Reserve
White Wine

SAVE R50

ANY 2 FOR
R200

WITH CARD

2 x 6x300ml
Brooks
Strawberry Kiwi/
Dragon Granadilla
Hard Seltzer Cans

SAVE R40

2 FOR
R140

WITH CARD

2 x 6x330ml
Castle Lite
Beer NRB

SAVE R90

489⁹⁹_{750ml}

WITH CARD

Honor
V.S. Cognac

469⁹⁹_{750ml}

Belvedere
Original Vodka

HOUSE
of
FINE WHISKY

SAVE R25

154⁹⁹_{750ml}

WITH CARD

High
Commissioner
Blended Scotch
Whisky

SAVE R25

159⁹⁹_{750ml}

WITH CARD

Highland Reserve
Blended Scotch
Whisky

169⁹⁹_{750ml}

Vat 69
Blended
Scotch Whisky

219⁹⁹_{750ml}

Grant's
Triple Wood
Blended Scotch
Whisky

1[¢]

SAVE R75

FREE DEAL

239⁹⁹

WITH CARD

BUY 750ml
Ballantine's
Finest Blended
Scotch Whisky &
GET 1[¢] Schweppes
All Variants
Each FREE!

289⁹⁹_{750ml}

Jack Daniel's
Original Tennessee
Whiskey

SAVE R70

389⁹⁹_{750ml}

WITH CARD

Monkey Shoulder
Blended Malt
Scotch Whisky

MIXED SPIRITS

SAVE R25

149⁹⁹_{750ml}

WITH CARD

Smirnoff
1818 Original/
Infusions Vodka
Each

SAVE R20

159⁹⁹_{750ml}

WITH CARD

Belgravia Gin
All Variants Each

SAVE R65

199⁹⁹_{750ml}

WITH CARD

Master's
London Dry Gin

SAVE R60

289⁹⁹_{750ml}

WITH CARD

Beefeater
Original/Pink/Blood
Orange London Dry
Gin Each

SAVE R490

BUY 2 &
GET 1 FREE

R649

WITH CARD

BUY 2 x 750ml Bombay
London Dry Sapphire Gin
& GET 750ml Bombay
Bramble Gin FREE!

SAVE R30

159⁹⁹_{750ml}

WITH CARD

Olof Bergh
Brandy

349⁹⁹_{750ml}

KWV
10-Year-Old
Brandy

SAVE R45

FREE DEAL

199⁹⁹

WITH CARD

BUY 750ml Red Heart
Original Rum & GET 1[¢]
Coca-Cola Original/No
Sugar Soft Drink NRB
Each FREE!

SAVE R60

279⁹⁹_{750ml}

WITH CARD

Jägermeister
Liqueur

379⁹⁹_{750ml}

Jose Cuervo
Tradicional Silver/
Reposado Tequila

LiquorShop
Checkers

Not for Persons Under the Age of 18. Drink Responsibly. #NO18 [aware.org.za](http://www.aware.org.za)

Page 1

TOAST WITH XTRA COLD BEERS

SAVE R40
ANY 2 FOR
R200

X WITH CARD

2 x 6x500ml
Brutal Fruit
Sparkling Ruby
Apple/Litchi Sèche/
Strawberry Rouge
Spirit Cooler Cans

SAVE R50
2 FOR
R160

X WITH CARD

2 x 6x500ml
Carling
Black Label Beer
Cans

SAVE R35
2 FOR
R185

X WITH CARD

2 x 6x355ml
Corona
Extra Beer NRB

SAVE R15
94⁹⁹
6x500ml

X WITH CARD

Eichbaum
Stout Beer
Cans

SAVE R45
ANY 2 FOR
R195

X WITH CARD

2 x 6x330ml
Savanna
Premium Dry/
Angry Lemon
Cider NRB

SAVE R40
ANY 2 FOR
R160

X WITH CARD

2 x 6x330ml
Strongbow
Red Berries/Gold
Apple Cider
NRB

SAVE R45
ANY 2 FOR
R185

X WITH CARD

2 x 6x440ml
Windhoek
Premium Draught/
Lager Beer
NRB/Cans

SAVE R15
84⁹⁹
6x500ml
per pack

X WITH CARD

Eichbaum
Hefeweizen/Lager/
Red Beer Cans

EXCEPTIONAL BOTTLES TO ADD TO YOUR TABLE

we bring the wine route to you

wine route

BUY ANY 2 &
SAVE
20%

X WITH CARD

2 x 750ml
Odd Bins
Wine All Variants
(Excluding
Cap Classique)

SAVE R20
89⁹⁹
750ml

X WITH CARD

Sophie
Te'Blanche
Sauvignon Blanc
White Wine

SAVE R40
199⁹⁹
750ml

X WITH CARD

Warwick
Professor Black
Pitch Black
Red Wine

SAVE R20
129⁹⁹
750ml

X WITH CARD

Miss Molly
Brut MCC
Sparkling
White Wine

SAVE R30
149⁹⁹
750ml

X WITH CARD

Vilarnau
Cava Barcelona
• Rosé Delicat
• Brut Reserva
• Semi Seco
Sparkling Wine
Each

SAVE R35
164⁹⁹
750ml

X WITH CARD

Boschendal
Cap Classique
• Brut • Brut Rosé
• Luxe Nectar
Sparkling Wine
Each

SAVE R15
2 FOR
R85

X WITH CARD

2 x 750ml
Just
Old Brown

SAVE R25
119⁹⁹
750ml

X WITH CARD

Diemersdal
• Pinotage • Merlot
• Shiraz Red Wine
Each

SAVE R25
119⁹⁹
750ml

X WITH CARD

Paul Cluver
Village Pinot Noir
Red Wine

SAVE R25
124⁹⁹
750ml

X WITH CARD

Fat Bastard
All Red Variant Wines
Each

SAVE R40
2 FOR
R200

X WITH CARD

2 x 750ml
Alto Rouge
Red Wine

BUY ANY 2 &
SAVE
20%

X WITH CARD

2 x 750ml
Franschhoek
Cellar Wine
All Variants

LiquorShop

Checkers

OFFERS VALID FROM FRIDAY 24/05/2024 UNTIL SUNDAY 09/06/2024. PRICES APPLY TO CHECKERS & CHECKERS HYPER LIQUORSHOPS GAUTENG. WE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO LIMIT QUANTITIES. NO TRADERS PLEASE. SELECTED ITEMS MAY NOT BE AVAILABLE AT CERTAIN STORES. ALL WINE OFFERS ALSO AVAILABLE AT LIQUORSHOP STORES. LIQUOR TRADING HOURS ARE SUBJECT TO GOVERNMENT REGULATIONS. PLEASE VISIT WWW.CHECKERS.CO.ZA/LIQUORSHOP FOR THE LATEST TRADING HOURS. LIQUOR ONLY AVAILABLE AT STORES WITH A VALID LIQUOR LICENCE. ERRORS & OMISSIONS EXCEPTED (E&OE). WHILE STOCKS LAST. CUSTOMER CARE LINE 0800 01 07 09 (TOLL-FREE). XTRA SAVINGS SUPPORT LINE 0800 33 33 85 (TOLL-FREE).

Not for Persons Under the Age of 18. Drink Responsibly. #NO18aware.org

Page 2